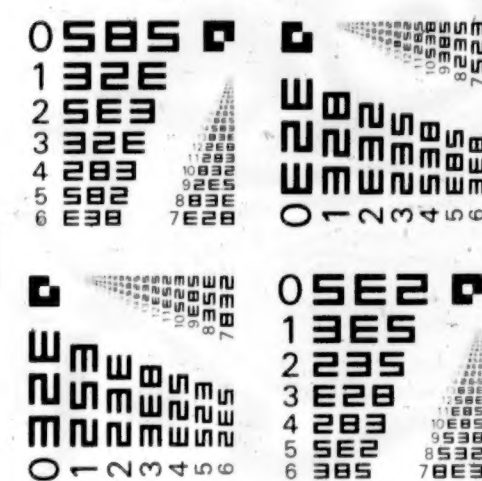


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

678

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 678

New York

Second Regiment  
Cr - Da



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

'Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Company of Matrosses (379)  
   Connecticut (379)  
   Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
   Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
     Line (379)  
   Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
   Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
   Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
   Haslet's Regiment (394)  
   Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
   Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
   Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (396)  
   Second Battalion (396)  
   Third Battalion (396)  
   Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
   Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
   First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
Second Regiment (790-797)  
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Regiment (800-805)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
Fifth Battalion (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
Eighth Regiment (826)  
Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
Twelfth Regiment (835)  
Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
Nominal Designations:  
Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
Burd's Battalion (837)  
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
German Regiment (838)  
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
Hall's Company (838)  
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

## Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

## Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



APPENDIX A - LIST OF REGIMENTS, COMPANIES, DETACHMENTS, AND TROOPS, 1776-1800

- Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
- Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
- Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
- Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
- Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
- Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
- Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
- Captain Scott's Company (1089)
- Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
- Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
- Taylor's Regiment (1087)
- Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
- Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
- Miscellaneous:
  - Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
  - Detachment of Virginians (1087)
  - Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
  - Frederick County, Militia (1089)
  - Virginia (1090-1096)
  - Virginia Battalion (1088)
  - Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

APPENDIX B - LIST OF REGIMENTS, COMPANIES, DETACHMENTS, AND TROOPS, 1801-1860

719  
C+ Craft Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 227	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



(C)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. 1st Regt. 2d New York*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*

Roll dated *June 1781*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*True*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Craft*

*part*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1781 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1st*, 1781 .

Pay per month *61.00* *00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *62.30* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*Jacob Craft*

*Phil.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 178

Roll dated *Butler Corn, Blom*  
*Jan'y 25*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Will*

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Craft

prst, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 15 Dec, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781 .

To what time paid June 1, 1782 .

Pay per month 60 70

Time of service 7 2 11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 116 60 0 Dec 70

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. H. H. H.



60

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*  
*Capt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Butt's Compton*  
*Jan'y 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Alma*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Craft

just, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.Commencement of time Jan 1, 1782.Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.To what time paid Feb 1, 1782.Pay per month 660Time of service 90 / 24

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 660 / 90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(545)

Copy 1st



*Co.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Craft*

*Co.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of..... *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls Point, New York*  
*Feb. 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. M. M.*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Croft*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66.00*

Time of service *90* / *120*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1000 Capt*

*P*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 yrs 10 mo*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties . . .

Remarks :  
.  
.  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*1/10 2*  
Copied.

*Facet (draft)*  
*Pr*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1784*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Facet Craft*  
*Prvt* 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *life* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jaeger Corps*  
 ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *84*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1784*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Green*  
( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *84*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17 *84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 84*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

6  
2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Foot Capt*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

*Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *12 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *N. 77*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 11*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. J.*  
Copied.

6  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Free Craft*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 1/2* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *10/1* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Great Capt*  
*Pr*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Foot Chap*

*1st* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* .....

Alterations since last muster *Discharged 31*

*Dec for disability by the Com in Chief*

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

N. Y.

*Jacob Craft*

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to pay Mr Medad Butler all the pay due to Jacob Craft, Jonathan Tickner Alexander Sprague and Zachariah Snyder, which Orders are drawn in my Name and you will Oblidge

Your H<sup>bl</sup> Servant

Killian Hogeboom

Gerard Bancker Esq<sup>r</sup>  
New York

the above order Acknowledged the 29 Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1791 Before me

Stephen Hogeboom."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated *Flamersack the 2<sup>d</sup> 17*

*Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 17 *91*

Number of record:

**41**

*W. H. Harrison*

(545i)

Copyist

<sup>729</sup>  
Craft, Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Craft

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July to Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781.

Pay<sup>Subsistence</sup> per month 660 Ball

Time of service 6 mos.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Ball

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

7  
V

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Crath*

*Co.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Autumn N. York line*

*Jan'y 22*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Genl. Clinton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Wacht Craft*

*1st* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st* to *June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 .

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *1600*

Time of service *6 mns*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1600*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Brack

Pvt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. Feb. March April May & June, 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. L. Wallace

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathan Craft

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Fowler

Copyst.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Crafth*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The banks certificate cut off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. O. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shum*



*C*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov 6"*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*with Genl. Clinton.*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Howe*

Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Cruik

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties with Genl. Clinton

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

*6*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nathaniel Craft*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *with Genl. Clinton*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Craft

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8"

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

with Genl Clinton

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

*b*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *with Genl. Clinton*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nathaniel Cray

Qui

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1787.

Roll dated June 4, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties with Capt. Clinton

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Crane



*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12"*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted; 17.

Term of enlistment: *var*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *with Genl. Clinton*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Howe*  
Copyist.

*C*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *bound. Servant to Genl.  
Clinton*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. M. C.*

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Mechanic Craft*

*prst*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

<sup>8 subst</sup>  
Pay per month *660 all*  
<sub>20</sub>

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 all*  
<sub>20</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*P. Ballant*

*Nathaniel Craft*  
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Proctor, York line*  
*Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *war*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Servant to Genl. Clinton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Jones*  
Copyist.



*Smith's Craft*

*just*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

*of sum*  
Pay per month *666* Doll

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* Doll

Pay due to sick, absent *20*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballan*

6

2

N. Y.

(1766-1783.)

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *At the New York line*  
*January 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *with Genl Clinton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Amce*

6

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Capt. Craft*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*83*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. J. J. J.*

Copyist.

6

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Craft*

*Apr.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby 1*  
*1783*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Soule*

Copyist.



6 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*a Nath Craft*  
*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec:*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Sprue*  
Coppist.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Craft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copied.

✓ 1721  
Craigen, Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3546	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14 1	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

2

N. Y.

Peter Graigen

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix  
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 26 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Correct*

Mustered



-22

Crain John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crain John

+ 1523  
Crain, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 426

✓ See also

2

N Y.

Willie (Grain)

for, (Grain) Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { 1777, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 0, page 23

[575]

Copyist.

100

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

*Ben.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1776*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 1776*  
*1776*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted General*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



60

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Brown*  
*Prat*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *2 2.13.4*.

Time of service *2 day*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for... mos. ... days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 2.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm*

William Ennis  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

100

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Crane*  
Company } Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$288*

Casualties.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

60

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*from Name*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22.18.8*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*[Signature]*



*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
(*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William A. Smith*  
*(Copy)*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties *Deaths 3*

. . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*William ...*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 6, 1776*

Appointed *...*, 17

Commissioned *...*, 17

Enlisted *...*, 17

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sealed Aug 20.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Crane

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*(Aug 22, 1782)*

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543)

*Samuel*

Copyist.



724

Grandell Wilson

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Grandell Wilson

524-a

Orandell, Wright

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Orandle, Wright

✓ 125  
Crandall Willson

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*  
*William Granville*

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
 Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775*.

Roll dated *Isle aux Noirs*

*Sept 12, 1775*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 24* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Heublerman*



C+ 26  
Crandall Wilson

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-064	26	25-064
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	004	32	25-1141
8	000	33	
9	334	34	
10	047	35	
11	402	36	
12		37	
13	0250	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17	067	42	
18	0365	43	
19	060	44	
20	007	45	
21	073	46	
22		47	
23	076	48	
24	000	49	
25	000	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. P. 436-786

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thompson O'Connell

1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Dec, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount Paid 2-12-1777

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *15*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *59*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2-10-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*  
 { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *September*  
*1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17Term of enlistment *Sept 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Simon Canine*

*3d*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 3*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *same*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence .....

Amount *24 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Brandell*

*Ans.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Row Gallery*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Sanborn*  
Copyist.

*William Brattle*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*Feb 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hinson, Charles

3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.Sum due *22 3/4*.Total amount *22 3/4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist



*Simon Cranley*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17*77*.  
Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.  
When left the service, 17*77*.  
At what per month  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.  
Sum due  
Total amount *22-31-00*  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2007*

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilson, Charles  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from May, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £2-13-4

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

2004

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hibson Grandell*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Apr 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53 1/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Simon Brattle*  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *30*

Time of service, *Mar*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

*Simon Brattle*  
Copyist.



*Simon Oliver*  
*Exp.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17

Time of enlistment *Feb 20*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *32.00*

Time of service *1-0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *1-0-0*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N Y.

Willson (Middell  
 for, Graham's Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 22, 1777*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *Continued October*  
*'78*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *23*

[575]

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Brindle

Private, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill

October 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 12, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lack Nine Partners

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Thos. Graham*

*3d*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *243*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *See list*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

6  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilson Grandell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *July 22*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hammett*



1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thoson Grandin

Cot

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Forth

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilson Brandell

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
September 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb'y 22, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Nine Partners

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wilson Crandall*  
Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-5-7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *sick 2 times*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willson (Hindle)

Pia, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Wick Plaines

August 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Greer at Nine Partners

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Crandic*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time....., 17.....  
Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.  
Pay per month *53/4*  
Time of service.....  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence.....  
Amount *242.50*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

*None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wils<sup>n</sup> Brandle

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: None Partner

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wilson Grandin*  
*Cot.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *643 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 75 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William G. Finkel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Lacked Nine Partners*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Garrison Oranville  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec, 1778.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1778.

To what time paid Dec, 1778.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Nelson Scoville*  
 { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See on Fine Partners*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Simon Cordie*  
*John*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence.....

Amount *2-13-7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*20th*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willson, Gundle

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Pick Nine Partners.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

For Name

Copyist.

6 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*William Brancie*  
1st Lt. (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1775*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Wm Brancie*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilson Crandle

Priv. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at 9 Partners

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *59/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount *2-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William W. W. W. W.*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1776.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick of Portmores*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Walter Brandle*

*Prov.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y*, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Aug 2*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 22* . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Lieut. Fishville*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Stammine*  
Copyist.

337  
Grandle Wright

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2	62	27
3	10	28
4	10	29
5	35	30
6	5533	31
7	642	32
8	35	33
9	62	34
10	35	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

Wright-Candle

Sgt.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec, 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Mifflin

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*  
( 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright-Brandle

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright- Crandle

P. 1-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Died

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. J. M. H. H.

(C)

2

N Y.

*Wm. (P) ...*  
*Gen. ... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 5, 1778.*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *Resident 29 Nov*  
*78 and in must of 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *523*, page *23*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist

(1)

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Wright - (Candle)*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Albany, June 2*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*late*  
(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.....

Pay per month *57*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 Dec 2*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

-Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



C

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wright Crandle

Pvt-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated

Camp Fort Mifflin July 22, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 15, 1775.

Term of enlistment June

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Trundle

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.813.44

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Christy Crandall*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July 2*, 17.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wright - Crandle

Jvi-

late

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated White Plains Sep 4, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1775.

Term of enlistment 1 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Robert T. Randall*

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 + 100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20*

Subsistence

Amount *Aug 2 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berant J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wright Crandle

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*.

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hammelm*

728

Grandol Wilson

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Grandol Wilson

729  
Crane John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3647108	26
2	20	27
3	262	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	3721220	34
10	72260	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. F. 436.786

✓ See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Br.*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 23*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for ... mos. *8* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *142 22 1/2*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Bat.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53 4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *5* days.

Sum due *22-31*.

Total amount *22-31*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Smith*  
Copyist.



John Crane  
Por, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.  
Time of enlistment, 1777.  
When entered the service, 1777.  
Time drawn from June, 1777.  
When left the service, 1777.  
At what per month  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.  
Sum due 12-10-00  
Total amount 12-10-00  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Crane*

*Pm.* , { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Sanborn*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Crane*  
*Pr.*

(3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53, 4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *15* days.

Sum due

Total amount *27-00-80*

Casualties *Deserted 5 men*

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. B. 1st Regt.*

*Co. B.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*(Aug 1, 1777).*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged 15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*A. M. L. 1777*

(543)

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Brown*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *London Ferry*  
*September*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 10*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted July 15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*John Brown*



10

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Crane*  
*1st Lt*

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo 15 days*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 15 days*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crane

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, July 15, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

.....  
(543i)

H. Amick

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crane

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Apr 23, 1777 .

For what Term, during War

Time when joined, May 6, 1777 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } 2 Dollars,  $\frac{2}{3}$  90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } 22 Dollars,  $\frac{2}{3}$  90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

14

Hammett

(548.)

Copyist.

C

2

N Y.

John Crane  
Capt. Graham's Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Mar 20, 1777.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences

Deceased  
15 July 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 20, page 20

[575]

Copyist.

<sup>30</sup>  
Crane, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37272203	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*For* *Company*

*Pell's*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2001*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rescued 21 May 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C-1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crane

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid May 2, 17

Pay per month 66 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Time of service 4 mos 2 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dunt May 2

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. J. Maff

6  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crane

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug. 22, 1782.

Age, 16

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New Jersey

County, Morris

Town, Morris

Place of Residence:

County, Morris

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, dark

When Deserted, May 21, 1781

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

721  
Crane, Joseph Jr.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PTP 454712

See also.....

61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Crane jr

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Wages, £ 17 - 4 - 10<sup>2</sup>

N° of Certificate, 35364

N° of Voucher, 132

Date When Paid, Sept 27, 1786

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4 10<sup>2</sup>

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have  
received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our  
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States  
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-  
dred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

for Elisha Case Joseph Crane jr

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x | \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Hammelm



731

Crane William

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Crane William

732  
Frankhite. Abraham

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓Book Mark.

✓See also

C

2

N. Y.

Abraham Greenwhite

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 21, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Neuhleman

✓ 433  
Craton Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35776800	26
2	65	27
3	223	28
4	28354	29
5	6883	30
6	38	31
7	5072	32
8	9	33
9	253	34
10		35
11	371325	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R.P. 43678

✓ See also

1  
Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Orabon*

*Privt.* (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from the 21 Nov to the 31 Jan'y, 1777*

Time of enlistment *Jan'y 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1777*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *22 \$ 13 11 12*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Muu*

(645d)

Copyist.



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Craton*  
*But* ( Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1776*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2 s. 13 d. 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

*Muller*  
Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Craton

Enl

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 740

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2. 13 04

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

Miss

(545d)

Copyist.

6.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Braton*  
*Capt.*, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *April*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 1/3*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

*Mum*  
Copyist.

*6*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Craton*

*Paul*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/3 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Nulla*

6.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Craton*

*Plat*

† Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
( Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1770*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

*Mus*



C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Craton

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Craton

Part, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Aug 2

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Sturges

*C*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Craton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Londonis*

*Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dead Aug 5.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

Co.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Craton*

*Priv.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* ..... 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/3 dollars* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 mos. 24 days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *4. 14. 8.* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *deceased Aug 6th* .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Muse*

C

2

N Y.

John Craton  
J. & L. Craton & Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Sept 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1 year*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *22*

[575]

Copyist.



733  
Cray, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: F7 P 4547.2

See also

61

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Cray

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Pay, £ 8 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35194N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 136

Date When Paid, Nov 17, 1786

Sum Paid, Eight Pounds <sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>

We the Under Writters do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names, of Col<sup>l</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

for Benj<sup>m</sup> Dubois

Jacob Cray

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

under \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.)

Hannah

(547d)

Copyist.

733  
Creeghoff, John  
2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Creeghoff, John

733  
Regier: Simon

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C.

N. Y.

Simon Gregier

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**25**

(543i)

*Sitler*

Copyist.



Lr

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Ensign

Crygier

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men recruited for the service of the United States  
of America by Capt Jonathan Hallett in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt Regt from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return

not dated

To cash paid in part of Bounty to 29 recruits  
enlisted by Lt Codriss & Ensign Crygier as  
p<sup>r</sup> acct inclosed Dollars 356.30

No of Record

15

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

734

Printed Number.

722-c

*Christian John*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Christian, John*

735  
Crenshoff, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2547527	26
2	2547529	27
3		28
4		29
5	372722	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*John ...*  
*Pl* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cayhopp

pvi-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 60 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Smith



6

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John Greyhaff*

*31*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept.*  
*October 1781*

Roll dated *March 1782*

*1782*, 1782:

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resisted July 3 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Greyhoff

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid July 8, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol.

Time of service 8 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted July 8

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U. S. Knapp

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Breeghoff

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 19

Size, 5 feet, 6 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Albany

Town, Schnectady

Place of Residence:

County, Troy

Town, Johnstown

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, July 8, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

(543)

Hamelin

Copyist.

736  
Craythoff, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Craythoff, John

737  
Crispel, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30-536	26
2	717	27
3	6405	28
4	720	29
5	60	30
6	7266	31
7	652	32
8	73	33
9	640	34
10	26	35
11	26	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	37271555	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 4-1786

✓ See also



C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Crispel

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May

, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

(543)

Copist

*Edward Lounsbery's Co.*  
( Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*84*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *April*, 17.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount *800*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*W. M.*

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abram Crispell*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*

*Plains July 22*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stricker*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*then a receipt*  
1st, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *8 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Crispel*

*Pr*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

10.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Wright*  
8th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Crispell*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*

*1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp near White Plains Sept 4*

*1778.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*May 5*

*1778.*

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edward Lounsbery*

*Capt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Crispell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 8<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-  
shall's Company.

*Hamell*

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Crispel

Pvt { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command  
Detachment.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, Sth. 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

*Abraham Diggs*  
*Capt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 10 10 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elisha Marshall's Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Crisple

Port

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester

Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stable



*1776*  
*1776*  
Date *1776*  
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776* *1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *100* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *1776* \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence *3* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *100* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

60

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Crisbell

Prvt

8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April and the 1st May & June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17*77*.

Commencement of pay ..... *1st May*, 17*77*.

To what time paid ..... *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month ..... *60 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *5 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *Sick 5 days*

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Mull*

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Crist*

*Pt* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*

*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Dischd. Feb. 5, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stuck*

NY.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } May, 1778.

Period enlisted for. 1 yr 22 d

Occurrences 16 increased '16  
 21-12 of 24

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 1

Copyist.

738

*Crisple Abraham*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Crispel Abraham*

739

Christian Benjamin

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian, Benjamin



740

Christian John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Truett

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian John

741

*Crystenon Benjamin*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Christian Benjamin*

742

*Christian Benjamin*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Christian, Benjamin*

743

*Cruston John*

**2 New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Christian John*

744

Christian Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian Peter

745

Christian Peter

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian Peter



746

Christian Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian Benjamin

245  
Christian John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Christian John

- 48

*Ariston, John*

**2 New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Christian John*

*Capt. James*  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*corps a* | *corps a*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Capt. James*

250

Crafts Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crafts Jacob

<sup>451</sup>  
Crofts, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	307275	26	
2	525	27	
3	3032	28	
4	3	29	
5	385	30	3
6	366	31	18078
7	336	32	
8	3	33	
9	3	34	
10	3456	35	
11		36	
12	32	37	
13	3232	38	
14	3255	39	
15	5568	40	
16	5664	41	
17	5636	42	
18	5666	43	
19	3258	44	
20	33	45	
21	3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R.P. 436.786

See also



C

2

N Y.

James Wright  
Capt. Macdonald Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1788.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 3 yrs

Occurrences 1788-1790  
1791-1792

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 22 page 22

Robertson

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Croft

Corpl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778 .

Roll dated Peekskill,  
Oct. 7 , 1778 .

Appointed Apr. 10 , 1778 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On Com<sup>d</sup> Norwalk .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

*Co*

**2**  
( 1776-1783. )

**N. Y.**

*James Croft*  
*Croft*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2. 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Apr 10, 1778.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field  
On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. J. Doud*

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Corpl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed April 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On com'd at  
Norwalk.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.



6.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James T. Smith*

*Copy*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *19th June*,  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *April 10*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*James T. Smith*

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Crofts*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *3 Mos. 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$10, 15, 7.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted the 10<sup>th</sup>*

*Apr, 1778.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. D. Dred*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*James Croft*  
*Croft*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*....., 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*....., 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Drs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 60/100 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Dred*

*L*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*  
-----  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Drs.* ..

Time of service.

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *per mo. since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14, 13, 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Druce*

61

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Crofts

Capt. ( 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,  
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed Apr. 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crofts

6)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence for month, 10 Dollars.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6. 18. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W B Doud



C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Capt.; 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,  
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed Apr. 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

61

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Crofts

Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec. 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Do

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due \$11. 14, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*

*Croft*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, Mch, Apr, May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$14. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Dined*

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Corpl.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed Apr. 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Crofts

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. , 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,  
Feb. 1 , 1779.

Appointed April 10 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by  
Col. Cortlandt Jan. 25 for  
20 Days.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*C* |

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Croft*

*Croft*, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 31*, 1780.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company



*James Wright*

*Capt.* Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Jan 1st*, 1781 .

Pay per month *41 80* .

Time of service *1 year* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *27 30 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged April 10,*  
*1781.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*  
*Barph* Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *11/43 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/20 90 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Capt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrabe,  
Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed Apr. 10 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt. Marshall's Company  
July 1st.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
*Capt.*

{ 5th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>00</sup> dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1<sup>00</sup>*

Subsistence *1<sup>00</sup> dollar*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1<sup>00</sup> 00 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft  
Corpl.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris  
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed Apr. 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.



C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Corpl. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed April 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*Q 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Croft*

*Corp*, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenraby*  
*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *transferred from the*  
*4 Co. July 1.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Corpl, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mich 1, 17

To what time paid Feb. 29, 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence for March, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

*b*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Croft*  
*Corpl.* { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feby*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 D<sup>rs</sup>*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 months*.

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Dol<sup>rs</sup>*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 dollars, 60 parts*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J R Doud*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Capt. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol n.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol n.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 2/3 Dol n.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dore

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Croft

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st. Mar. 1st. May 1st, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed Apr. 10, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged  
April 10th, 1781.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist



*L*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Croft*

*Croft*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 10 ds*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 Dols, 40 Pls.*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Disch'd April 10.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Bond*

<sup>752</sup>  
Crook, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2	38	27
3	39	28
4	40	29
5	41	30
6	42	31
7	43	32
8	44	33
9	45	34
10	46	35
11	37	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark R. P. 436

✓ See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Brook  
Enl-;

( Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March 1777

Time of enlistment March 23, 1777

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 9 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 2.15 - 5 mos. 11 1/4 days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

William Brook

Dr- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from April, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £2.13.24

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*William Crook*  
*Dr-*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13 4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. Crook*

William brook  
Jr., { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

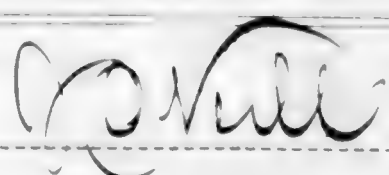
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.  
Time of enlistment, 17 .  
When entered the service, 17 .  
Time drawn from June 1, 17 .  
When left the service, 17 .  
At what per month  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for 1 mos. days.  
Sum due  
Total amount £ 2 13 04  
Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)  Copyist.



C

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Crook

Plt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

March 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick home

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Brook

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £2. 13. 4

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam Crook

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 23*, 17

Term of enlistment *years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(542)

Copyist.

*William Brown*

*Dr-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencing June*  
*Friday 21st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan / 2 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. B.*

C 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Crook

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 2, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.  
{ London & my }

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 23, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command at  
Beek's Kill.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stillm Crook

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept to Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed March 23, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner war

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(542)

Hardman

Copyist.



2

N Y.

*William Brown*  
*1st, 11th Regt.* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *1st, 11th Regt.*  
*March 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *5* page *24*

[575]

*March 1777*  
Copyist.

1752-1761  
Croot, William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Croot

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Purnapton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(643)

Hammett

Copyist.

752 6  
Crosby, David Jr.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R + P 434712

See also

61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Crosby jr.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_Amount of Wages, \$ *17-4<sup>s</sup>-10<sup>d</sup> 2*N° of Certificate, *35359*N° of Voucher, *112*Date When Paid, *Apr 20*, 1786.Sum Paid, *Seven Pounds 4/10 2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*David Crosby jr.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

753

Number,

752 b

Crossman, Daniel

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Possate, Possate

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crossman, Daniel



✓ 754  
Cross. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3546542	26
2	7553	27
3		28
4		29
5	332722	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*C*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Cross*

*Priv.* (, ) Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. Feb. March, April, May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *On command at Schenectady*  
*by Col. Cortlandt 25 June 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Pine*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Croes

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 15 June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781

To what time paid June 30, 1781

\*Subsistence  
Pay per month 66s 10d

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 10d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

*John Cross*  
Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.  
Roll dated *Hutto. N York line*  
*Jan'y. (22)*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *WAT*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 1 July 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*John Cross*

*priv.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1<sup>st</sup> July 1781*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cross

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpiton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 23

Size, 5 feet, 3 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, Shoemaker

Where born:

State or Country, Ireland

County, Dublaim

Town, Dublin

Place of Residence:

County, Albany

Town, Kenderhook

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, July 1, 1781.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

Hamilton

(543.)

Copyist.



755  
C+ Crossman Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2	6	27
3	5	28
4	7	29
5	5	30
6	7	31
7	3	32
8	5	33
9	6	34
10	5	35
11	5	36
12	5	37
13	5	38
14	5	39
15	372	40
16	1	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

l Book Mark: R. P. 436. 755

l See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

San Crossman  
1st, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *243*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *243*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of 1st Major for 1st June 1779.*

Commencement of time *1st June*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 1779.

To what time paid *in 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *33 Eris*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3-50-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Crossman*

*Priv.*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. March April May & June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Feb.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

Don Crossman

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 .

Roll dated Camp Peek's Kill,

October 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Duties

( )

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Crossman

Appears with the rank of Pr. on a  
**Roll**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 1, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamilton



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Daniel Crozman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*September 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Flying Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Am. me*  
Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Crossman

Priv. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug., 1778.

To what time paid July 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6  
Daniel Crossman

Cpt. (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$20.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Don't*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*August 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Flying Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sam. Graham*  
*Plt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Commencement of time....., 17*78*.Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *7*Amount *7 24 22-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *in service*

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Roll (1776-1783.)*

*Roll*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Cond Brunswick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. 24*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 24*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 24*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, *Feb 20*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 20 cts*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 - 6 - 33*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Crossman*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 m* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Crossman*  
Copyist.

2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Paul Crossman*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Thomas*

Copyist.

*Charles Graham*  
*Capt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Sept. 1st - 12th*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of *pay roll*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept. 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *9/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

C

2

N Y.

Sam'l B. ...  
... Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Mar 57??

Period enlisted for ...

Occurrences Discharged  
Feb 3 - 19

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

456

Crown Silas

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crown Silas



457  
Crown, Silas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-51523	26
2	33-51523	27
3	33-51523	28
4	33-51523	29
5	33-51523	30
6	33-51523	31
7	33-51523	32
8	33-51523	33
9	33-51523	34
10	33-51523	35
11	33-51523	36
12	33-51523	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Clas Brown*

*tax*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *Jan 23*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *Dec*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . . . . . mos. . . . . days.

Sum due *25 2. 2 5-3 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Lilase Travin*

*EX*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *in No 2*, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *12*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 58 2 14*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Abraham Riker*

*Abraham Riker*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 .. .

When entered the service ..... , 17 .. .

Time drawn from ..... , 17 .. .

When left the service ..... , 17 .. .

At what per month .....

Time of service *1/2* .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for ..... mos. .... days.

Sum due *\$ 23.44* .....

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time ~~of service~~ *17*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 57 3 1/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*X*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time ~~of~~ service *2 months* *X*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *± 2.08 1/3*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*6*  
*Silas Croton*

*2d* (Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10* *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10 Nov*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*Company*

*Y*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When (entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2* *3* *4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*William Brown*

*Wt*, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*See last (row)*

*124*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *13* days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 00 13. 14*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt.* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June* , 17 .

To what time paid *June 1* , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2. 3. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *with 20 Days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *12. 8. 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died, 20 Oct*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Chawin

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 1777.  
 Roll dated Camp near London  
 June 1st 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in West Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Brown

Dr-

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. + Oct. + Nov. + Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 24 Oct.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Conrad

Crugar William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 3718 07 33	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. F. 1

See also

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Brainer

Enl-<sup>late</sup> } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *May*, 1778.  
*War*  
*Roll*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 5* 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Brainer*

*William Riker*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 (Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due £2. 08. 4 5/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*William Banan*

*Rate*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *June*  
*Camp North Battle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
*late*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.Commencement of time *June*, 1778.Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.To what time paid *Oct 30*, 1778.Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 years*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2. 87. 3. 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



*William Lincoln*

*late*  
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
} ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died July 30 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*William T. Riker*  
*late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July 30*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *2.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead July 30*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(C)

2

N Y.

*William (C) ...*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *William 17 78.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *22* page *22*

*W. C. ...*

755-2  
Cruger, William  
**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crugar, William

759

*Cruger, William*

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Cruger, William*

760  
Crum Christopher

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-83215	26	25-7122
2	33 6	27	33
3	32 88	28	395
4	40 30	29	112
5	41 38	30	25-
6	33 48	31	321
7	41 64	32	380
8	33 72	33	237
9	33 6	34	3372
10	33 95	35	2032
11	2209	36	2005
12	34 8	37	2000
13	2230	38	2000
14	34 42	39	2000
15	42 53	40	
16	34 67	41	
17	2276	42	3732 44 1
18	34 52	43	117 1
19	302	44	63 20
20	0 4	45	
21	3 22	46	
22	45 3	47	
23	322	48	
24	32 23	49	
25	32 21	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark. R. & B.

See also



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Transferred from*

*TX* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 1779* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 25 Dols* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 Mos. 12 Days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6. 8. —* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Whitaker's*

*Col.* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 19*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded by*  
*Kill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Whitaker*

2

N Y.

*Christ H. ...*  
*... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17 3.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*... to ... '52*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *...*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Brown

Sgt.

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris town  
June 27, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chase

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Brown

Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of October 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 22, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

OK



*The Colonel's Company*

*The* The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Colonel's Company*  
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... *Feb 1*, 1779.

To what time paid ..... *Jan 1*, 1779.

Pay per month ..... *3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *1 year*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... *3.00.00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Colonel's Company*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1879*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July 1*....., 17*79*.

To what time paid *Aug 30*....., 17*79*.

Pay per month *2.75*.....

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 months*.....

Subsistence *for the same Aug. 8. 0 Dollars*.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 23.87*.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Photostatic from*

*Vol-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st - 1st day of month, 1779*

Roll dated *Camp - Red Bank*  
*Dec 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Brown

Sal - { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of Oct. - Nov. + Decemr, 1780.

Roll dated Decemr. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*1172-2* *X* *Company*

*X* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1172-2* *X* *Company* *1172-2*, 1780.

Commencement of time *1172-2*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1172-2*, 17.

To what time paid *1172-2*, 17.

Pay per month *1172-2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1172-2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1172-2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Green*

*1st*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1780*  
*Camp Steuben*  
*Sept 1780*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*.

Time of service:

Whole time of service *12 mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christobler*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *0 2 3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *(30 1/2 1/2)*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Whitaker's Room

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
 York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1, 1780  
 Camp West-Point  
 July 5, 1780

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Kroman

Pl-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March + April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Christown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Y. M. Riker

4 1 2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt* } from

*Co* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *33 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *J*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33<sup>30</sup> 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



(1776-1783.)

*White Horse Iron*

*vi*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February* 17*80*.

Roll dated *Campy-onn. Town*  
*March 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 2 1783 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ? Crum

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Pompton,  
Jan 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2<sup>nd</sup>  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christ: Baum*

*Art-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month:

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> June*, 17 .

To what time paid *30<sup>th</sup> June*, 17 .

Pay per month *62<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *6 Months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. A. R.*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Whist Run

Det

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of Jan. 1st 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40.00

Pay due to sick, absent

--

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Crum  
private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup> "—[Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15, 1781.*

Crowns,

Dolls.,

*64 60*

*Chris<sup>n</sup> x Crum*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hammer*

(545/)

Copyist.



*E.*

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Christ & Crum*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,

*July*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *9 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*C. I.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Lumsden*  
*Pr.* (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Oct. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Franklin*  
Copyist

Co. 1 **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

Christopher Smith

Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Crum  
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Crum

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brown

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Christie, Green

Priv. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Car.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Transferred Augt, 1782  
to Capt. Halletts Co.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.



C.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Crum

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1782. Joined Augt 1<sup>st</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christ's Company*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*E.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christman*  
*Pr.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*C.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Schmidt - Brown*

*Pvt.* ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*6th Co. 2d Regt.*

*Capt.* (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*

*L.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Co.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*Feb. 28*

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Philip Cortlandt*

Copyist.



*Christa. Brown*

*Col-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *31 Mar*, 17.

To what time paid *6 1/2 mo*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Days board*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*OK*

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Linn

Pr. ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*B. J. J. J.*

*L.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James L. Green*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated.*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Jan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

White. Burr

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 31 Dec, 1781.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dec. 60/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Sum*

*Pvt.* (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

G. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Spriet & Sons*  
*Ct.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*Feb. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christie

Pr.

(3d Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9/12/83.

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

C

N. Y.

Christopher Crum

Appears as shown below on a  
List

bearing the following:

"M<sup>r</sup> Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

M<sup>r</sup> Connely—

August 13<sup>th</sup> 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2<sup>nd</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>

B. Swartwout En  
2 N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Aug<sup>t</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1783.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Abner French

Ens<sup>n</sup> Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug<sup>t</sup> 14 , 1783.

Christopher Crum

Found in the muster  
as follows:

Christopher Krom Oct. 1779

Number of record:

64

(545m)

J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Crumb*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Got full*

Copyd.

726  
Crum. John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37180792	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark.

R.P. 436.796

✓ See also

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Cullen*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

C 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Crum*

*Pl*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London's Ferry* *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 9*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted March 14*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist



NY.

2d New York Regiment,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for... *1 yr 6*

Remarks:

Vol.....0....., page.....24.....

Copyist

462

Crumm. John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Crumm. John

763  
Crum, William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37180726	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. P.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*C 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Cunningham*

*P. 1*, { <sup>late</sup> Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Rocheester*

*Feb. 1*, 1779 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*St. L. 23*

*late*  
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 30* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *100* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 year* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *200* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *10* ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C

2

N Y.

William Green  
for, Greenleaf Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *March*, 17 *38*.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Discharged Feb 11*  
*for good service*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *3*, page *22*

*H. Crustm*

[575]

Copyist.



764  
Crumb, Christopher

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crumb, Christopher

✓ 765 ✓  
Crumb. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	324 785 38	26
2	806 0	27
3	786 2 6	28
4	806 7 0	29
5	78 0 6	30
6	80 7 6	31
7	78 7 6	32
8	80 6 8	33
9	78 8 2 3	34
10	78 7 6	35
11	78 7 6	36
12	78 7 6	37
13	78 7 6	38
14	78 7 6	39
15	78 7 6	40
16	78 7 6	41
17	78 7 6	42
18	78 7 6	43
19	78 7 6	44
20	78 7 6	45
21	78 7 6	46
22	78 7 6	47
23	78 7 6	48
24	78 7 6	49
25	78 7 6	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crumb

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Al Knafl

*John W. ...*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept.*  
*Oct. Nov. Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Heidelberg, Penna.*

*Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *24 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

John Crumb

111- Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar apr May & June , 17 81 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 40 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*John T. Pell*  
*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*  
*Jan. 1781*  
 of *1st*, *1781*, 1781.  
 Roll dated *1st*, 1781.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John C. ...*

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November 19*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*September*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thomas ...*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John C. ...*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thos. ...*

*John Cannon*  
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John C. ...*  
*Co.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John C. ...*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *30* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*



6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John C. ...*

..., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

66

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John C. ...*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* -----, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12* -----, 17*82*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment *None* -----.

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

0

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Crumb

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

<sup>Sub</sup> Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. Knapp

6

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*1st Co.*

*2/1*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*10* *1000*  
-----  
*1000*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 10*  
*1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Crumb

Pos-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 60 90 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 90 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Crumb



*151*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *At will*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Cunniff

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated Cantonment near New  
Wenar May 13, 1783.

Amount 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Remarks: 20 is 68

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Anglar

Copyist.

765-1.  
Cryer.

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cryer. Simon

766  
Culbertson, William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*William Culbertson*

*Sergt* Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.*

Roll dated *Sept 12, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Culbertson*

<sup>+</sup>  
Culley, Charles

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-7-052	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	37272267	35
11	72335	36
12	3715	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 431.786

See also



2

N Y.

(Charles Carley  
priv. Graham's Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Jan 1, 1777.

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

Accepted  
10<sup>th</sup> July 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 23

[575]

Horstman  
Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Smith  
Pr.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to April, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 10 days

Subsistence

Amount Pay 23-11-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 1

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

*Charles Bulley*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *October 1st*  
*1777*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged July 10*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Gully*

*Priv*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Deserted 10 July*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Forrest*

(543)

( Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Quincy*  
*Pr*, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
          { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
          { landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* ..... , 17*77*.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17.....

When entered the service ..... , 17.....

Time drawn from *July* ..... , 17*77*.

When left the service ..... , 17.....

At what per month *53/4* .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for ..... mos. *10* days.

Sum due .....

Total amount *741 740*

Casualties *Discharged* .....

Remarks .....

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

*Charles Cully*

*Pms*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
\* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Army*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*



*Charles Quincy*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 (Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *4* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Graham*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53 4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . . . mos. . . . days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 30 4*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

*Charles Smith*

*For*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *20*

Time of service, *11*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *272.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Miller*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment *Sept*, 17 *77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *1-2*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist,

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Culley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *July 10*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543i)

*Hammeln*

Copyist.

61

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Bulley

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *not dated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.Where inlisted, *Orange County* \_\_\_\_\_Date of Inlistment, *Dec 3* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.For what Term, *during y<sup>e</sup> War* \_\_\_\_\_Time when joined, *Dec 24* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.Whole Time of Subsistence, *3* Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } *4* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
per Week,Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20* \_\_\_\_\_Whole Amount of Subsistence and } *24* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*14*

(548:)

*Harriett*

Copyist.

768

*Gully Charles*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gulley Charles*



553  
Cummis Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	37180720	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Cummins*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

*Ferry Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert July 9*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

C

2

N Y.

*Benja Cummins*  
*for the Treasurer, P. Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept. 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences *Lead & Drury*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *22*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

570

Cummings, John

2 New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

From Major Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummings, John

770-a

Cummins, Benjamin

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cummins, Benjamin

491  
Cummins Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3345	26
2	6225	27
3	5007	28
4	332	29
5	5775	30
6	637	31
7	5771	32
8	5467	33
9	5347	34
10	5442	35
11	5492	36
12	556	37
13	56	38
14	5755	39
15	5622	40
16	54	41
17	525	42
18	5277	43
19	5335	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23	27264439	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edwin Cummings

not, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 15 1780, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1782.

Pay per month 66 1/2 00

Time of service 20 7 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 116 60 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Cummins

Jm

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 18 May, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 1, 1781.

Pay per month 660 00

Time of service 90 5 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1330 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

16

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cummings*

*Part*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.* 1781.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1st 1781*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*M. A. A.*

*Pr. 1*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment. . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

*Copyright.*

6  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stevenson* *Company*

*Criv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*X*  
*The batts. certificate put off &*  
*sent as an autograph to his son*  
*Theo. O. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shull*

6

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Ebenezer Commons

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Sam

Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cheney & Co. +*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cheney*

b

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ebenezer Commans*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Brown*  
Copyist.



*Henry Cannon*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 82*

Alterations since last muster *Transferred to the 6th Company 1 Aug.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

-6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Commins*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster *Joined 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup>*  
*80*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Fowler*

*Charles Cunningham*  
*Pr.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
 ment of Foot.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Cannon*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 81*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ebenezer Cannon

Pr

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mich 31/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Commons  
Priv

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 yr 30.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Edw. r. Summons*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66 s. 00 c.*

Time of service *20* / *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 s. 00 c.*  
*20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*



6 2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Cummins*

*Pr*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11/18/84*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

60

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sherr*

*1st* } Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *5th* *March*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sherr*

*Obert Cummings*

*for*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 178*2*.

Pay per month *660* *90*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* *90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Sumner*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*

*Jan'y 31*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sumner*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Cummins*

*Priv.*

( 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y.*

, 1783 .

Roll dated

*Feb'y. 20"*

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Bruce*

Copysist.

*C*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Cummins*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby*  
*1783*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. M. C.*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebenezer Commans*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*'83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Lowe*

Copyist.



*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ebenezer Cummins*

Appears with the rank of *Prob* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copied.

O+. 772.  
Cummins, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547552	26
2	8000	27
3	80075	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	37212202	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*John C. ...*  
*... 1751*  
Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1751.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1751.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Redeemed 11 men*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*For the month of*  
1781, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Sept. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cumming

D. M.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr May &amp; June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, June 14, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C - 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cummins

Pos

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 14 ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid June 30 ..... , 17 ..

~~Sub~~ Pay per month 160 228 ..

Time of service 16 days ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence 357 82c ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Commis*

*21*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*July Aug Sept*  
of *Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Mt. Pleasant*

*Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Disced Sept 4 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

John Cummins

Pr-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 4, 17.

Pay per month 66 20 90 20 100

Time of service 2 m 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 20 90 20 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Sep 4

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Smith

John Cummins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 27

Size, 5 feet, 10 1/2 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, Mariner

Where born:

State or Country, Ireland

County, Longford

Town, Longford

Place of Residence:

County, New York

Town, New York

Colour of hair, black

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, Sept 14, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

8

(543/)

Hamich

Copyist.

253  
Cummins Patrick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Commons

Pvt., ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1772.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Enlisted  
Aug 20th 1772.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Cummins

Pt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sattuck Benjamin*

*Pl.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 5*

, 17*52*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Sardman*

Copyist.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Cummings

Plt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 52.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 52.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman



C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Cummins

Pat. { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment None.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Pattick Cummins*

*Capt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feby 20*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*5*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyist.

✓ 774  
Cummins, Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

2

N. Y.

*Peter Hummin's*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

55  
Cummings, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Parents

Parents

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cummings, Ebenezer

2-1  
Cunningham Henry

2 New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham Henry

777  
Cunningham Archibald

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cunningham Archibald



7-5  
Cunningham, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cunningham Henry

*Cunningham James*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cunningham James*

*Cunningham, Shubal*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cunningham, Shubal*

481  
Gunnite, Conrad

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gunnite Conrad

582

Cunningham Henry

2 New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cunningham Henry

483  
Cunningham, Archibald

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-5-15	26
2	9-5-13	27
3	8-5-10	28
4	12-1-2	29
5	8-5-10	30
6	8-5-10	31
7	8-5-10	32
8	1-5-13	33
9	8-5-10	34
10	8-5-10	35
11	8-5-10	36
12	8-5-10	37
13	8-5-10	38
14	8-5-10	39
15	8-5-10	40
16	8-5-10	41
17	8-5-10	42
18	8-5-10	43
19	8-5-10	44
20	8-5-10	45
21	8-5-10	46
22	8-5-10	47
23	37-2-4-14-2-5	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: . . . . .

See also . . . . .

*Company*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *31st*, 17

Pay <sup>\* sub.</sup> per month *50/100*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140.00*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Union Continental*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

16

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Arch<sup>d</sup> Cunningham*

*Pr*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Jan Feb. March, April, May & June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* .. 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* .. 17 ..

*+ Subs'*  
Pay, per month *6 Dols 60/100* ..

Time of service *60. Days* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dols* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. S. Lawrence*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*January 1st*

, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Company*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77* ✓.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*78* ✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years* ✓.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year 17 months* ✓.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

Casualties *none*.

Remarks: *none*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Cunningham*

*Per*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct.*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.00 Dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *13.00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*

*Ben*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year 8 months*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's Company*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 5*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 days*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's*

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *August 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *one year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1782*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 15 - 80*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *See list of casualties*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*1782*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1782*, 1782.

Commencement of time *1782*, 1782.

Commencement of pay *1782*, 1782.

To what time paid *1782*, 1782.

Pay per month *60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *160/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company

*John Cunningham*

*Prin*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82* ✓

Roll dated *10th March 1782*

*May 25*, 17*82* ✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted x \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....  
..... { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
..... { New York Regiment, commanded by  
..... { Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay, per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Roll dated 10/12/2000

....., 1772.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Antennae 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Company*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Company*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Aug 30*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*b*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Arch<sup>d</sup> Cunningham*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copy 4.

+ 784  
Cunningham, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3257050	26
2	74111	27
3	5500	28
4	2651	29
5	7517	30
6	7836	31
7	6710	32
8	7511	33
9	273	34
10	7569	35
11	0752	36
12	6774	37
13	7625	38
14	3463	39
15	4772	40
16	3222	41
17		42
18	37262217	43
19	11475	44
20	12215	45
21	371	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436-51

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*Henry Cunningham*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *imposed*  
listment or appointment, } *July*, 1779.

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *x bed 21. 1780. when 14*  
*Regt. 2d New York*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *22*

[575]

Copyist.

*Henry Cunningham*

*Plut*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *76 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Cunningham*  
*But*, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 1/3 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cunningham*

*Det* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Pumpkin*

*Nov 22*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stumble*

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cunningham*

*Capt.* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, Aug & Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *Per mo. 10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13. 17 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Wm. M. M.*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*

*(Capt)*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, Apr. May, June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *22 days* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 1.27 1/4* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *11 killed June 9, 1777* ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*James*

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Cunningham*

*Capt* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb by Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cunningham*  
*Mt*, { Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept.* . . . . ., 1780 .

To what time paid *Jan.* . . . . ., 1781 .

Pay per month *6 00 dollars.* . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo.* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *26 60 dollars.* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*C*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cunningham*

*Plt*, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*

*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Plt Lt Co. Schenectady*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubbs*

*C*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Cunningham*

*Port*, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenraby*

*Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *taken from Desertion*  
*Aug 14, 1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Cunningham

Pvt., { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted April 7, 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Cunningham*  
Prst, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1780.*

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *62 50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780. 7 days*

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Amu*



C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hen<sup>y</sup> Cunningham

Pvt. { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Y. Lunsberry*  
1780 { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 5*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *7*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *600 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*.

Subsistence *10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2750 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Cunningham*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Sept. Dec. 1781*.

Roll dated *Jan. 22*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Dec. 4, 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Cunningham

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mo. 4 ds

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 34 Dollars, 20 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Dec. 4.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

MS Dated

60

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Henry Cunningham

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Company.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90<sup>ths</sup> 28

Henry \* Cunningham

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Cumiam

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 643

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dol<sup>rs</sup>.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Davis

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Lunigan*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,  
*July*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*



15

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Cunningham

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 21

Size, 5 feet, 5 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New Jersey

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, Dalem

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, Dalem

Colour of hair, black

Complexion, black

When Deserted, Dec 4, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

(543)

J. Hamilton

Copyist.

60

N. Y.

Henry Cunningham

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Page, *7*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Regt *2<sup>d</sup>*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

*Sitler*

Copyist.

+ 485  
Cunningham, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32473-37	26
2	541	27
3	11-55	28
4	680	29
5	5504	30
6	1745	31
7	262	32
8	504	33
9	2567	34
10	1800	35
11	276	36
12	556	37
13		38
14		39
15	3227/300	40
16	180755	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R. R. 431781

✓ See also

C

2

N Y.

Sas Cunningham  
for, ... Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *9 mos*

Occurrences *1. ...*  
*3. ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *24*

[575]

*2000*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*

*(Rev.)*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.*

Roll dated *March 21st*  
*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Cunningham*  
Copyist.

*James Cunningham*  
*1st Lt.* (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.54*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*  
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *after Peek's Kill*  
*(October 7)*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Ameline*  
Copyist.



67

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plain*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hamilton*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*  
*Co. 1st* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *57 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *272 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Cunningham*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cunningham  
Capt. (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid August 31, 1778.

Pay per month 1073 Dns.

Time of service 111171

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12-12-7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Cunningham*  
P. V., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of June*

*August 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amended*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-12-1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*

*1778*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Cunningham*  
Copyist.



16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Cunningham*  
*Ct.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 5*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-6-34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Cunningham*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 m* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*James Cunningham*

Copyist.

*Co. C. Minutemen*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

*Oct. 1st to Nov. 1st, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Nov. 1st*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1st*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *24 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*7 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*122.54*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Discharged*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Cunningham*

*4th*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Feb. March & April June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st & 2nd Platts-*  
*burgh June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dischd 3 Feby.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amorino*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham's Co.*  
(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *Sept Dec 1777*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1777*, 17

Commencement of *pay 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mts*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

O+ .786  
Cunningham Shubal

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3047865	26	25-8024
2	2244	27	7852
3	265	28	8076
4	7655	29	78207
5	4726	30	80228
6	7737	31	78200
7	2779	32	80324
8	2784	33	78352
9	2804	34	
10	2838	35	0406
11	2871	36	78372
12	7842	37	80433
13	7876	38	78-1
14	7907	39	
15	7907	40	
16	7934	41	3727141
17	7934	42	37317401
18	7960	43	
19	7965	44	
20	7983	45	
21	7996	46	
22	8002	47	
23	8002	48	
24	8005	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R.P. 431 771

✓ See also

( 2  
( 1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel T. Pell's Co.*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1777.

Appointed *1777*, 17

Commissioned *1777*, 17

Enlisted *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See at 1st of Sept*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2

N Y.

*John Cunningham*  
*Spur, Sec 1st Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Sept 17 77*?

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *See roll 3rd Dec 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *22*

[575]

*H. A. Crockett*  
Copyist.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Shubal Cunningham

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 5 3/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Signature

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

P. r.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to October 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1 ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid June 1 ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 53 1/4 ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service 5 mo ..

Subsistence ..

Amount 13 - 6 - 8 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

ac Knapp

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pell*  
2/1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

①

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

(Pvt) - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

acg Knapf

(545d)

Copyist

*1st*  
*1st* *Company*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See record*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



@ [ ]

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shubell Cunningham

Pvt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. Maff

(545d)

Copyist.

*C*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Shubel Cunningham*

*1-* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *May 1*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 mo*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*at New York*

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shuble Cunningham

P. 1-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(645d)

Westmap

Copyist.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubal Cunningham

Pvt.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 77.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service .

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Chas Knapp

(545d)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Must Cunningham*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Recd at Fort 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Kingston*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

C-1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Subal Cunningham

Pop-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .....

To what time paid Dec 30, 17 .....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 5 mos .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Sick King Street

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Aug 1779

(1776-1783.)

*Shuti Cunningham**Privt*{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\***(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.Pay per month *Oct 2 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nov 6*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 - 1 3/4 - 0*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*Ar*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Dubal Cunningham*

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of time, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*Garnett*

*C*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel T. Pell's Co.*

*Pl*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

*Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *as a* ..... , 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In light corps*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Stearns*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stuart Cunningham*

*B1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Milledale*

*Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light & healthy*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Philip Cunningham

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Saml Cunningham*

*Pt*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

C 71

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

Plr

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, June, 17.

Pay per month, 2/3 ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*  
11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at Camp near Little Plains July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

Port

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, May 31, 17.

Pay per month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2 - 10 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Cunningham*

*134*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Isaac Cunningham*

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

Pos-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 30, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dou

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Adm. M. A. P.

*Shirley Green Light*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st day of May*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubal Cunningham

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Apr 1, 17.

Pay per month 59/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. May

*Co*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*First American*

*Co*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Ferry, Aug. 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Massachusetts*

Shubert Cunningham

Priv., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 1-3-4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.



*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stuart Cunningham*

*W*, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *calling for*  
*March 1*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Thames*  
Copyist.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shubel Cunningham

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shubel Cunningham

*Samuel T. Pell*  
*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Q -

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shubel Cunningham

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from June 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Cunningham*

*Pt.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties {

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Smith Cunningham*

*2d*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March of May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort Mifflin June 26*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick King's foot*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shub<sup>l</sup> Cunningham

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May + June, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Sick King Street  
emitted 10 men

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copyist.



C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shubael Cunningham

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*14*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Shadrach Cunningham*

*Pr*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Pompton Nov 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Lieut Kingstreet*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shadrach Cunningham*

①

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shubal Cunningham

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*11*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Cunningham*

*2d* { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Cambridge Mass*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 30 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Cunningham*

C - 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Subal Cunningham

for

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 273 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per Mo 10 dol

Amount 273 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence 273 30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties x Sick absent

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Steubal Cunningham

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y

1777

For what term,

3 years

Time when joined,

1 March

1777

Whole time of Subsistence,

8 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence

at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Doll<sup>s</sup> per week,

11 Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty,

31 Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

36

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist

C - 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Subel Cunningham

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thompson



287  
Countryman, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Countryman, Jacobus

Curran, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Curran Samuel

Currey, Charles

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Currey

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, *N York*

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Peeckskill*

Place of Residence:

County, *Dutchess*

Town, *Peeckskill*

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543)

*Hammeln*

Copyist.

- 10 - 6 -  
Curry, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Curry, James

798  
C+ Curran Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-60022	26
2	5228	27
3	571	28
4	434	29
5	577	30
6	6373	31
7	5273	32
8	461	33
9	2347	34
10	423	35
11	576	36
12	5867	37
13	5637	38
14	5704	39
15	5780	40
16	5944	41
17	5708	42
18	5771	43
19	5057	44
20	5738	45
21		46
22	372-4444	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Currin

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1782.

Pay per month 66 10 10

Time of service 7 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46 10 0 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Trillaq



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Saml Currin**priv*{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15 Mar*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .Pay per month *160 Dec*Time of service *70* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *330 Dec*Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

Co.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Burrin

Plat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated

Butts Pomplun  
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

60

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Cunningham*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, Feb. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated *Scholar's*  
*June 4*, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mus*

*Samuel Garrison*

*Dr*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *100* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Harrison*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Samuel Warren**1st* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Carter*

*1st* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1*

*Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*Samuel Curran*

*Pr*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 84*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Currier*

*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17 *87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14 88*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*  
Copysist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Samuel Curran

Priv, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Curran

Pl 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment Mich 31/82

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Curren*

*Pr* ✓ ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Curren

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782.

To what time paid March 1, 1782.

Pay per month 660 Dols

Time of service 6 2/3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballen

*Samuel Brown*  
17th (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*April 3*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 months*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Currier*

*Col.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Tomblow*  
*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Currier*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.Commencement of time *Jan*, 17Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1782.To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.Pay per month *660<sup>00</sup> 90*Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660<sup>00</sup> 90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*

(545)

Corporal

6.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Burrin*

*Put*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*

*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Burrin*

6  
2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amuel Curran*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *See 2d*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

6

2

N. Y.

*Samuel Curran*

*17*, 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Sept 22*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Currier

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 18 Apr.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang  
Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Currin

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.



791  
Curry, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30-7-2-1-0	26
2	2-2-3-6	27
3	3-2-7	28
4	4-2-6-3	29
5	5-0-0-5	30
6	3-2-0-3	31
7	7-2-4-0	32
8	8-2-4-3	33
9	9-2-7-4	34
10	10-2-7-5	35
11	11-2-8-6	36
12		37
13	37-2-7-2-1-5-7	38
14	1-5-1-5-0-6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*James O'Brien*  
*Genl. Bunker* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 13, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for... *W*

Occurrences... *Entered 15<sup>th</sup> of March 77 joined*  
*14<sup>th</sup> March 77 & remained 24 March 77*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *25*

[575]

*W. C. H. V.*  
Copyist.

*L. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Curry*

*1777*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 6, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 15 March.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copist

C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Currey  
Pvt.{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted 15<sup>th</sup> March.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Curran  
Pvt.

4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan. 27 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On furlough by  
Col. Cortlandt. Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Curry

Put (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 31 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos .

Subsistence 1/2 Month, 10 Drs .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dollars .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jr 3 Dues

*L.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Curry*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Drs.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence *for mo. since Aug. 18.* *10 Drs.*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13, 17, 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Druce*



C. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Currey  
Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

*62*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Curry*

*Prst*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence *per month, 10 Drs.* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6, 13, 4.* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Doud*

6.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Curry

Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May &amp; June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Mar. 14, 79.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

*h*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Curry*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch, Apr, May, & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos, 18 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount *due, £ 9, 12, -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Join'd March 14.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Dred*

*15*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Curry*

*Put*

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *for month, 10 Dol 00*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars, 30 cents*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. R. D. S. M.*

Copyist.

C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Curry

Pvt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris

Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted  
March 24<sup>th</sup>.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Curry

Put (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, March 1, 17

To what time paid, Feb. 29, 17

Pay per month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 24 days

Subsistence, per March, 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 13 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Deserted March 24.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred



6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Curry

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782

Age, 27

Size, 5 feet, 10 Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutchess

Town, Peekskill

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess

Town, Peekskill

Colour of Hair, Dandy

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, ....., 17 .....

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

7  
.....  
(643i)

Hammeln

Copyist.

791-a  
Curshaw, John

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cushman, John

92  
Curtis, Caleb

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Caleb Custer*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Neuhleum*

- 33

*Cumman Edward*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cumman Edward*

1773-4  
Currin, Edward

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Currine, Edward

794  
Curtis Gersham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Five Major

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Curtis Gersham



794-a  
Corwin, Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Corwin, Silas

1775  
Currenne Edward

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-6-558	26
2	5424	27
3	556	28
4	500	29
5		30
6		31
7	37264438	32
8	39124065	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also .

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Curvain

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of Jan'y, Feby, Mar, April, May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin  
July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 2<sup>nd</sup> March  
81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Edmond Currier*

*first*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *taken prisoner 2<sup>d</sup> March 81*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Currier*

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

## Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated June

Province he belongs to, } New York & New-England

When Sent & which Way, 15. 1782

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record .

12

(548.1)

*Copyist.*

6

2  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

Edward Curume

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782 .

Roll dated Jan'y 17, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment WWT

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Joined from

Captivity 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 82

Casualties On furlough by Col<sup>o</sup> Van Schaick

18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. L. Luce

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sgt. Curwin

Apr. 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Feby 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec.

1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyst.



6

2  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Edward Curwine

Priv., 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb'y  
1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyist.

C

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Curwine

Capt.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment March  
'83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Curwine

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Edward Curwin*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

C<sup>+</sup>urwine Gersham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 37265613	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Indian Company*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *January 1st*

*1781*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Indian Company at the muster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Continental Line*

*Co. 2*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

*of Jan. 2 to Jan. 31 1781.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31* , 17 .

Pay <sup>*per*</sup> per month *100*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*

*2d*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Transferred to 4th Co. 1st Regt.*

*5 May 81*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *February 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *February*, 17 .

To what time paid *February*, 17 .

Pay<sup>roll</sup> per month *to 10000 dollars*

Time of service *1000 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *to 2000 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *March 10. 1000 10 days*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gersham Lawrence

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept &amp; Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Nov., 1782.

Pay per month

Time of service 21 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1.30 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 24 Sept 1782

to Drum &amp; transferred to the

Inval<sup>d</sup> 24 August 1782.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*6*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Gersham Lawrence*

*File  
No. 101,*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 1782.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *ferd to the*

*Invalids 24 Aug.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Metcalfe*

B N.Y.  
Gersham Corwin

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Gersham Corwin (by act  
of 2<sup>d</sup> April, 1806)

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Corwin

Copyist.

✓ 797  
Cushman, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 372 722 4	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Curhan

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 27, 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dol

Time of service 4 mo 27 days

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 32 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties

died 27 May

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Curhan  
Copyist.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Burchaw

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 36

Size, 5 feet, 10 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, Mason

Where born:

State or Country, Old England

County, Middlesex

Town, London

Place of Residence:

County, Dutches

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, dark

When Deserted, May 21, 1780.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

.....

(543)

Hammelm

Copyist.



1008  
Hilditch & Co

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

2

N. Y.

Israel Hailley

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 24, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 14 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muklema

700  
Daily, Charles

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 454712

See also

D

N. Y.

Charles Daily

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York  
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement  
for the months of August September, Octo.  
November, & December, 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *New York*  
*October 1, 1787.*

Mont in Service *August Sept Oct*  
*Nov Dec*

Time, *5* mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, *7 1/3*

What Company, *Hallet*

Amount of Pay, *L 14. 13. 14*

Remarks: *Joined from 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

*R. P. S. L. Y.*  
Copyist

799-a

Dalloway, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Dalloway, Jeremiah

800  
Ralton Frederick

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark: R F 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also



(1776-1783.)

Pat.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Feb 7, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *For Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

**Copyist**



2

N Y.

*Frederick A. Smith*  
*Co.,* *1st* *Regiment.*  
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Feb 7, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences

*Mustered to, June 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *530*, page *127*

[575]

Copyist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Johnson

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov 30, 1777.

Pay per month 6 23 Dec 1777.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2 12 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Frederick Johnson

*Frederick Dalton*  
*Dr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *+ commencing 1st June*  
*+ ending 31 Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . *June 31*, 17 .

Pay per month . *67 Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . *5 mo*

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . *of 1 mo £12.65*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Francis Dolton

Col. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid October 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Salton*

*vt*, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Stiles*

(545d)

Copyist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Tolton

On-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 1, 1777

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22.813.74

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. J. J. J.

(645d)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredk. Tolton*  
*Jal-*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*as will*



*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Dalton*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Feb'y 7*

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fredric Dalton

Sal-

( Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$25.12.50

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

C. Vail

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Dalton*

*Pat-* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2 13 DL*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

*Adams*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Dalton*

*Enl-* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *July*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *21 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *17* days.

Sum due *\$1217.52*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks *134*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(645d)

*Copyist.*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred H. Dalton

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Rochester, Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Sick in  
Quarters.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Dolton

Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. Nov. Dec 1779, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 6/21/80, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 210.13.24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Sinton

Pl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid 21 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Sept .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 1/2 .

Subsistence due 2. 13 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Walton

Appears with the rank of Pr on a  
**Roll**

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term, 2<sup>d</sup> War

Remarks: On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

H. Carniech

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dalton

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill, Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred Dalton

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.  
Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Feb. 7, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent by Col.  
Leave.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Paul Dolton*

*Sal-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Paul Dolton*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Dalton*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *White Plains*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fredk. Tolton  
Capt-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 13 Do, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Dolton*

*ser.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *at North Castle July 22*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*



*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Dalton*

*Only*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22-51394*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John A. ...*

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredk Dolton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Valley Forge June 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Eaton

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, March 1, 17

Pay per month, 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount, of pay + 2.5.13 Dr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Frederick Eaton

9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frank Eaton*

*Enl*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$2.13.4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Miller*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredk Dolson*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 6*, 177*5*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

*Isaiah. Dotson*

*Col-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 31* 17

Pay per month *643 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Tolson

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 1778.

Commencement of pay June, 1778.

To what time paid May 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$23.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Tolson

(545) Copyist



2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredk Dalton*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge April*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frank Cotton*

*Pat-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *623 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 2.13. L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Frank Cotton*

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredk Dolton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Mar 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Dolton*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*

17

*78.*

*Feby 21*

17

*78.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredk Dalton*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan, 1775.*

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17 .

Appointed *Feby 1*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Enadrick Lotion*  
Cap. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Cranks*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stedrich Tolton

Phil- (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 months

Subsistence, 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Miller



L

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Gradrick Eaton

Pvt. , { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779.

Roll dated Compton,  
Nov. 22 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On Duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

*Smith's Battalion*

*2d* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enrolled and mustered*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*John A. Smith*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frank Dorton*

*Ort*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August Sept*, 17*79*Commencement of time *July*, 17Commencement of pay *July*, 17To what time paid *March 30*, 17Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*Subsistence *2 months till Aug 18 10 Dollars*Amount *2 months since 18 Aug 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Wominy*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*Orville*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dolton

Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Feb. Mar. April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid June 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 5 months

Subsistence Amount of pay £13 56 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Conville

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Eaton*

*Pr.*, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Apr. War. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Duty.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred K. Austin

Port

{ 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensalia,  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*Frederick Dalton*

*Dr-* (3d Captain's Company, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *✓ Wh*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Wh*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Wh*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *16 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dals*

Amount *16 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Hill*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Salton*

*2nd*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *6th Sept*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *66 90 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66 90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Cotton

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Born at Fort  
Rensselaer.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist.

*Fred. A. Rolton*

*Prvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Dolton

2nd { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan &amp; Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17.

Pay per month 623 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 12 months 10 Dols

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 333<sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dalton

Pr. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S  
of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frank Dalton*  
*Dr*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *✓*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *30 May* 17.

Pay per month *62 31 June*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m.*

Subsistence *2 months 10 June*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 June*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredk Linton  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown, Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Linton

Pl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 62 3/4 Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 12 months 10 Ds.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred H Dalton

Pr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred H. Dalton

Dr

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st Mar 1st May 1st June 1st, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Co. Files

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dotton

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dolls., 6<sup>00</sup> 60

Fred<sup>k</sup> + Dotton

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamuel

(545i)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dalton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. , 1781 .

Roll dated

Pompton,  
Jan. 22

, 1782 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frank Dalton

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17

To what time paid 30th June, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick A. Stone*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not dated.*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Frederick A. Stone*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Dalton

Dril-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 1781

Pay per month, 623

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 Dollars 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Official

2.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Mar. 25*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Eick*  
*Quarters.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

D

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frank Dalton

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid 31 Aug., 17

Pay per month 62 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 60/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredericka Otton

Priv. ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On Burial*  
*Franklin*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

L

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Eaton*

*Prof.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred Walton

Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fred K Dalton

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



2

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Fredk Dalton*

*Priv.*, ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Har.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fredk Watton

Pvt.

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

Fred<sup>d</sup> Dalton

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredk Dalton*

*Priv.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred H. Eaton

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred<sup>r</sup> Daiton

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

~~Fredk Dalton~~

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks



D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Dalton

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredk Dalton

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9/12/83*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Quaker.*

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Dolton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Dolton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb'y 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

*French Legion*

*Dr-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Ordinary*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Dr*

801  
*Dalton Thomas*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45 <i>37271</i>
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R + P 436780*

See also *Personal papers*

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dolton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near  
Lardons Ferry } Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apl. 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyst



2 | N Y.

*John Laiton*  
*Sur. Minn.* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Feb*, 17*77*?

Period enlisted for *6*

Occurrences *Artillery Co. 5th Regt*  
*Am. 7th Divided 5 May 80*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-30*, page *30*

*Currier*  
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dolton

Bayle, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid October 31, 17.

Pay per month 743 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 112.50 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dolton*

*Co. 2d* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 30*, 17

To what time paid *7/13 Dec*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. V. V. V.*

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Colton

2d- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 1, 1777.

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.13.25

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Drill

(545d)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Dalton

Boyle, ( Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment ✓, 17   .

When entered the service   , 17   .

Time drawn from June 1, 17   .

When left the service   , 17   .

At what per month 1 month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service   

Time drawn for    mos.    days.

Sum due   

Total amount \$215.80

Casualties   

Remarks   

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Bolton

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 2. 13. 4

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Lutton

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hurdman



*L*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Dolton*

*Enl-*, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *£2. 13 9*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Enl*

(545d)

Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Floralion*

*Pr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the monthS

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester, Nov. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Quarters.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Dalton*

*Enl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>  
of *Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 2* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *62/3* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *8 months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£21.16.98* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Wound & Mutild*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*C. A. Hill*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Polton  
boyd { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount due 2.18.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Dalton

Corp., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill, Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish Kill.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom: Dalton

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 1st of June 1778.

Appointed 1st, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Gishkill

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company

Hardman

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dutton*

*Wright* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mon.*

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 22.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Dolton*

*Corp*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed *April 1*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Stubble*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos. Dolton*

*capt* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7/3. 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2. 15. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick full time*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*O'Vill*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thorn Dalton

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778 .

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term, *10 War*

Remarks : *Dick Hopst*

*In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Harrison*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Dalton

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated G. North Castle July 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - G. North Castle.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

*Thomas Tilton*

*60th* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *100/20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick*  
*1* *kill*

Remarks:

*\* so on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Dalton

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated at Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josh. Dalton

Calif. Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month \$13 Dolian

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Jan Feb 1.18 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Josh. Dalton



2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos. S. Cotton*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2*, 17 *75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dalton

Carl { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid Apr 31, 17

Pay per month 7/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.18 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Mills

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Edition*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *Talley Forge April 4*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

25

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Shelton*

*Bayle*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 21*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Covert*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sho: Dalton*  
*base*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7/13 Del*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2nd, 2d

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62 1/2

Time of service, 5

Whole time of service, 5

Subsistence, 13. 6. 8

Amount of pay, 13. 6. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 13. 6. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 2nd, 2d Omitted on the pay roll of June, July, August, Sept. & Oct.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks :

(545)

Copyright



2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Dolton

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Far.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

*L*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos Edton*

*Capt.* , { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan* , 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2* , 17 .

Appointed *apl. 1* , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick absent.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos Dalton

Copyist

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded at

Alby.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

*Phos. Linton*

*Pr.*, { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Dolton

Sol- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb 1, 17

To what time paid June 31, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 months

Subsistence

Amount of pay £13. 16 Ds

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Copied

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Bolton*

*Enl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July Aug and Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *fr. month till Aug 18. 10 Do*

Amount *fr month since 18 Aug. 10 Do*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13. 1/4 Do*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*John Bolton*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos Dalton

6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Compton,  
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James  
Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Dutton

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

D.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thos. Darton

Priv. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov. Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Groomer.

*2*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dolton*

*John* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3830/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. H.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rev. War.*

*Rev. War.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n.  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Minerva, Mar. 3, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Bolton

vi- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of June + July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 10 D.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 82 1/2 D.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Bolton

2.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pho. Eaton*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown,*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*D*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dolton*

*2nd* - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount *1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Doyle*



L.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas L. Eaton

Capt. { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Corps of Invalids  
May 15.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brook.

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Saiton*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *30 July*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*

Subsistence *2 months 10 Dollars*

Amount *13 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*Dr. Saiton*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Dalton

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

Apr. 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

<sup>12</sup>  
Damerck, John. V

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Vandemark, John.

✓ 403  
*Stanford Prince*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ( ).

Book Mark

See also

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Prince Dunford*

*Prin*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Little Bear*

*Pennsion, Jan 22, 1782.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Since Dunford*

*Pinal*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of June July March April May June 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* ..... 17

To what time paid *July 1* ..... 17

Pay per month *6 00* dollars

Time of service ..... *6 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 00* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Prince George*

*Co*, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*Jan. 1781*

Roll dated *Comm. for Kirkman*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Prince Runford*

*Comt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st to 31st*, 1787 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1* . . . . ., 17 .

*& Subs*  
Pay per month . . . . . *60* Dollars .

Time of service . . . . . *2 months*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44* Dollars .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

-----

-----

-----

Casualties . . . . .

-----

Remarks : . . . . .

-----

-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

-----

*Wm. M. M. M.*

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Prince's Company*

*Apr.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. near*

*Presbyterian Jan 31, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*U. G. H. H. H.*

(543)

Copyist.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Runford

Env, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 1782.

To what time paid 31 Aug, 1782.

Pay<sup>+ Subs</sup> per month 60<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*G*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Service Discharge*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *North near*  
*Poughkeepsie Feb 28, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. F. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Prince Sanford*

*Pk.* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Leave*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist

9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Spencer Sanford*

*Plt.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copyist



*Henry Vanderburgh*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

Pay <sup>+ Sub</sup> per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Capt. ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Demford

8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

*D* **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Prince Sanford*

*Pr*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*L. A. S. S. S. S.*  
Copyist.

*Philip Vanderburgh*

*Philip*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's. 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*  
-----  
*Capt.* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*None*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Henry Vanderburgh*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Miner Garrison*

*Pay*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17 *83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*A. G. Haynes*

(543)

Copyist.



9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince, Sanford

Vol., ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

*(A)*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*B. G. G. G.*

*S* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *81.*

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17 *82.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Prince Penford*

*7th*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. S. Hughes*

(11)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Co. 7th Regt.*

*Apr*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm. H. Hays*

Copyist.

*G*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Prince George*

*1st*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Five* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. D. Hughes*

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copy 4.

✓ *Ramford Wells*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark. *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also



D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wells Danford

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 5, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 24.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

2. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hallett's Company*

*Co.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near Landans*  
*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *200*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 11 Jan.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

2

2

N Y.

Miss Larnard  
vs. Baicette Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Dec 5, 1776.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 5 yrs

Occurrences Reserve

Jan 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 35, page 35

[575]

Copyist.

535  
*Daniel George*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Daniel George*

Y  
*Daniel George*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Book Mark.

*RHP 436-786*

✓  
See also .....

2 | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

Red Daniels

1st, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of April & May, 1780.

Roll dated

June 1st, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 1st, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Armed 28th July

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Lammie*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *July 28*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 28*, 1780.

To what time paid *July 28*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *220 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*George Donald's*

*(Co)* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>3</sup>

of *Sept 1st to 1st Dec*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31st*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 19* . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued 28 July*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*George L. Smith*

*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov-Dec*, 1780.Commencement of time *Jan*, 17Commencement of pay *Oct*, 1780.To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.Pay per month *680 Dollars*Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2000 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo Donalds

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb March Apr May June , 1781 .

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,  
July 1 , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Deserted 1<sup>st</sup>  
March.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*I*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo Donalds*

*Or*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*13 Dolls 30 1/2 15*

Casualties

*Wounded 1 hand*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. J. [unclear]*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Donnoeds

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* feet, *8* Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *Jan 2*, 1781.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*8*

(543.)

*Harriet*

Copyist.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Donalds

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* feet, *9 1/2* Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Albany*

Town, *Albany*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, *Albany*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *brown*

When Deserted, *July 11*, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*8*

*Hamilton*

(5431)

Copyist.

*L*

2

N Y.

*James E. Lammie*  
*2d*, *Infantry* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 17*  
listment or appointment, } *80*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *March 8*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *36*

[575]

*Heckman*

Copist.



✓ 207  
*Danielson, Isaac*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 <i>37</i>	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Harrison*

*Priv?*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

*June 4*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*James*

*Isaac Davidson*

*prst*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15 Mar 1*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *660 Not*

Time of service *70 2 11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3330 Not*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

*1. 11 11 11*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Jamison

Pvt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Little Pomfroy

Jan'y 23, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Isaac Jamison

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Danielson*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* .

Time of service *20* *7 m* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *46 40 100* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*T. Ballou*

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Danielson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutto Pomblon*

*Jan'y 31*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.

To what time paid July 1, 1782.

Pay per month 66s 9d

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 66s 9d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Isaac Danielson



James Danielson

Capt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Roll dated 4th of March

Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted to March 5 by  
Col. Cortlandt

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

James

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782.

To what time paid Mch 1, 1782.

Pay per month 660 Dols

Time of service 20 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

L

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hamilton

Pr. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11m

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28/81

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chas. Hamilton

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment March 31/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

29.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*Isaac Danielson*

*Priv*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Hamilton*

*Isaac* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Lc

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Hamilton

1st (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Hamilton*

*Dr.* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17 *76*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *71*

Time since last muster or enlistment *74 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(1776-1783.)

*James L. Danielson**Dr.* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*.Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>*Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Hamilton*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20/11*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

LC

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*James Hamilton*

*Pvt* ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *over* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*

LC

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Hamilton*

*1st* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*James Hamilton*  
Comd'g.

46

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hamilton

2nd, (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated Feb., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 12

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

26

2

N. Y.

James Gordon

Pr. 8th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 24, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 13

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



25

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Francis H. Hendon*

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 13*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copy: 1.

818  
Danielson Thomas

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

RTP 4 36 786

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Danielson

Exl- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 23, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 9 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 10 mos. 11 days.

Sum due 210. 11/4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Donaldson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

March 23

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, hospit.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Danielson

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.  
{ London's Ferry }

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted March 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted March 27

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

L

2

N Y.

John Harrison  
of, Elizabeth Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

March 27, 1777?

Period enlisted for

2 yrs

Occurrences

December 27

March 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 30

[575]

Copied.



509  
Dana's George

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Thrate

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Dana's George

815

*Darby, Charles*

**2 New York Regiment.  
( Revolutionary War. )**

*Pifer Pifer*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Darby Charles*

*Darby, Asa*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.

*R+P 436786*

See also .....

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Asa Darby*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 26*, 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay £ - 10. 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*W. D. D.*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ara Darby  
Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted May 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: On command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ara Darby*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 26.*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

2. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Am. Larin*

*Co.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1777 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*  
*Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 1 Aug.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*



D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*As a Darby*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1, 17* ..

To what time paid *May 31, 17* ..

Pay per month *\$ 1, 13, 4* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 Mos, 2 days* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay \$ 5, 10, 2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Deserted 2 Augt.*

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*AS Done*

2

2

N Y.

Asa Larrabee  
Rev. Hallett Co.,  
12d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June 20, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *deserves 2 Medals*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *35*

[575]

Copyist.

8/2  
*Barry Charles*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Tipper Tipper*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R + P + 36784*

See also

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leparies Larin*

*Engr.*; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June, 1777 to Sept. 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Providence,*  
*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed *July 7*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at Peekskill.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. Brooks.*

X 2 | N Y.

James  
Laird, & Harriett Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } July 4, 1777.

Period enlisted for } 1 year

Occurrences } commenced April 78  
} re. must to me, & Mr.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 35, page 35

Harriett  
Copy st.

18

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Darby*  
*Rifor*, {

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Nov. 1* ..... , 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for *1* mos. - ..... days.

Sum due *\$ 2* ..... *18* ..... *8* ..

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*D*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Darby*

*Piper,*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for *1* mos. - ..... days.

Sum due *1. 2, 18, 8.*

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Doud*

Copyist.



D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Reper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 18. 8.

Time of service 3 months, 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 11. 4. 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inlisted 7 July.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Doud

D.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Fife,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed July 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Goshen.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Le... { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed July 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

D

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby  
File.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

July 7

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael L. L. L.*  
*Liver*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17 *77*.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Copyist.*

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Danby*

*Pro.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *1777*.

Roll dated *London, Maryland*  
*September 1*, 17 *1777*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17 *1777*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17 *1777*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 *1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt*  
*Phillips Co. Sept 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Marie L. L. L.

Wife, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/24, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from 11/24, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 5-9-8

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-8-5

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

20-8-5

Copyist.



Q

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Charles Derby

Pm

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Turned into Capt Halls

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amber

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *72.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Charles Laroy  
Lifer, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from Apr, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 5-8-8

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount 22-8-8

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(645d)

Cortlandt

Copyist.

*D*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Darby*

*Refer.* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec. 1778, & Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*....., 17

To what time paid *Sep. 30*....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$11. 14. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Doud*

(545)

(copyist.)

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Appears with the rank of *Drum-major* on a  
Roll

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, *Feb 1*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Harriet*

D.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby  
Sergeant, {

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,  
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Feb-1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Pipe, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep. 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol<sup>rs</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due, \$7. 18. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dore



D.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

File,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester,  
Feb. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

Feb. 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby  
Fifer,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed Feb. 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Darby*

*Pipe*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol rs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, \$2, 18, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. S. D. D.*

Copyist.

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Davis

File, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*C. Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$2, 18, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dined

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Davis

File, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Castle,

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Fifer, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 18. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud



*D*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Derby*

*Refer*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 28*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$7.18.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. W. Davis*

(Copyist.)

2. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Loring

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol ears

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2. 18. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dond

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles D. ...  
Piper,

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Darby*

*Pike*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *due 7. 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*W. D. D.*

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 18, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778  
Valley Forge,  
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Goschen.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Derby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$7 21/8, ds.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dried

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Larley

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Crooks*

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Derby

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Gochen.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copyist

D. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

File, { 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains,  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed Feb. 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reenlisted  
Apr. 29.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(548)

Copyist

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$14. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles, Derby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 7/3 Ar

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per New. since Aug. 18, 10 Ar

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$14, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dora

(545)

Copyist.

D. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Fife

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton,

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Darby*

*Rifer*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, *Sep 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *per month, 10 Ds.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6, 18, 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*W. D. D.*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

File

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Com<sup>d</sup> at the  
Lines.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby  
Rifer, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Nov. + Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 31 , 17 .

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Drs .

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos .

Subsistence pr month, 10 Drs .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $34\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dineen

A

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby  
Siper, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  D<sup>rs</sup>.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month 10 D<sup>rs</sup>.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 dollars, 60 parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. D. D.

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby  
File

4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris  
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: U

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Darby*

*Piper*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>3</sup>

of *March + April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for Month, 10 Dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Dore*

(545)

Copyist.

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

File, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(648)

Copyist



D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Darby

Tip or { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence for March 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 70/100 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

File, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenratic  
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: With the L.  
Infantry.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

2. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darwin

File, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. Discharged for non.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Piper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Jan'y, 1781.

Pay per month  $7\frac{30}{100}$  Dolls.

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $79\frac{30}{100}$  Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. S. Dred

Copyist.

*Charles Darby*

*Life,*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *1781*

Roll dated *March 1st*

*July 1st*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. Hall*

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James G. Goring*

*File*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 17th 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 ..

*Subsistence* Pay per month *7 30 00*

Time of service *6 2 10 00*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*W. T. Hughes*

Copy at

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Life,

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Halls New York Line

Jan'y 1 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard



*C*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Darby*

*Fifer* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>of</sup>

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay <sup>\* *Aug.*</sup> per month *7 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mon.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

Charles Darby

fifer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have recieved from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Charles x Darby fifer

7<sup>3</sup> dollars

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

*Charles La. b.*

*Life*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

*May 21*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*3rd and*

*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parby*

*Tifer*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30 00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 2 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30 00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*Charles Carby*

*Fire,*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

*July 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Buckley*

*Private*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 2 1/2*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay *7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. Hughes*

*Charles Kirby*

*Rank 4, 1* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
*Life* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11.12.2*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*Charles Carby*

*Drum & Life* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*2200*

*Charles M. Loring*

*Lifer,* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Brilliant*

29

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Darby

Infantry, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781.

Roll dated July 10, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1000.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Pallard

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Johns. Davis*  
*File*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*same.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chas. Darby  
File

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

(1770-1782)

Chas. Earley  
Gife

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Augt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Parker

File (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks



2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Darling  
File,

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chas D. Loring*

*File*, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Darby

File

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

None.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Larby

File, ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

File.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Proprs.

D.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Darby  
File

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*20*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Darby*

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copy 6.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Herby

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Dec 3, 1776 .

For what Term, during y<sup>e</sup> War

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll.

14

(548 )

J. Hammett

Copyist.



✓ 813 817a  
*James Christopher*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R + P 44 54, 712*

See also

11

2

N. Y.

Christopher Narver

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort Mifflin  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

*Christopher Narrow*

Appears on a  
**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *14<sup>th</sup>* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*William Smith*

*2* **New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>55917028</i>
2	<i>37221274</i>
3	<i>71212</i>
4	<i>63349</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

**Book Mark:**

*C. & P. 454712*

**See also** .....

20

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Darrow

Appears with the rank of *Priv<sup>t</sup>* on a**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated .....

*not dated*, 17 ..Amount of Wages, £ 14. 0<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35408N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 30Date When Paid, *Mar 31*, 17 ..Sum Paid, *Fourteen Pounds & 10 1/2<sup>d</sup>*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand of Mich<sup>t</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*for Frederick Young* *H. B. Whiting*

Remarks: .....

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*Hamish*

(547d)

Copyist.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hallow

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated .....

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, ..... M<sup>o</sup>, 8 Days.Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 14 0<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties joined July 5 &amp; discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hallow

(547d)

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Geo Harrow

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List\*

of Levies appointed (April 28<sup>th</sup> 1781) for the de-  
fence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated  
Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany  
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hannellon

Copyist



L. 1

N. Y.

George Darrow

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

**List**

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record: **54** *E. B. Thompson*  
(545m) Copyist.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Cannon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Comm and Smiths Close*  
*Block House Aug 20 1782*

Remarks: *Portland Co. Va.*

*Ballard*

814  
Darrow Jedediah

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 72	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 430782

See also

*L*

2

N Y.

*Seared & Larmer*  
*Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June*, 17

Period enlisted for *2 yrs*

Occurrences *Discharged 20 Feb 1784*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-35*, page *35*

[575]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Gedadiah Darrow*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle*,

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*D*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jedediah Darrow*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, £2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. H. Doud*

(545)

Copyist.

L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jedediah Darrow*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*  
*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brink*

(543)

Copyist.



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaiah Darrow*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Doud*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jedediah Darrow

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jedediah Darrow*

*Plt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Doud*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jedediah Harrow

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

## Roll

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains**Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.Term, *9 months*Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Harriett*

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jedediah Darrow

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,  
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Freshkill.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jedediah Parrow*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Fish Kill &c.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*JWS Doud*

2.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sedadiah Darrow

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,  
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist.



D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaiah Darrow*

*Pr*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, & Jan. 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> D.* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due, £13, 6, 8.* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. D.*

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sedadiah Darrow

Pvt. { 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Feb. 20th.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jedudiah Barrow*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *due \$1 15 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Discharged Feb. 20.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*

815

Nov 1865

Dayton Ezekiel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dayton Ezekiel

815 2  
Daton Samuel

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Daton Samuel

X 1 10-6

A well used

# 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 33717017	26
2 373	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 4.712

See also

Q |

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Carter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*  
*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

Feb 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 5 M<sup>o</sup>, 8 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 14 0<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties joined July 5 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Davu

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated .....

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 0<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>

N° of Certificate, 35397

N° of Voucher, 51

Date When Paid, Apr 30, 17

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds & 10<sup>d</sup>

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Jm<sup>n</sup> Hutton

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Hammish

June 1864

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53717006	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: Q. VP. 454.712

See also.....

20

2  
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dewee

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

**Where born:**

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

**Place of Residence:**

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *Sept 18*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543i)

*Hammell*

Copyist.

*John Carter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*  
*date of enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

20-1

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davu

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 1<sup>00</sup> 4<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>00</sup>

N° of Certificate, 35386

N° of Voucher, 34

Date When Paid, Apr 12, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

for John B. Brinkerhoff Geo Brinkerhoff

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 451,712.

Hamilton

816  
*James Mathan*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 <i>3737</i>	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Jonathan L. Lutz*  
Bot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month *2 1/3 Dollars*.  
Time of service *- 0*.  
Months and days in service.  
Time drawn for mos. days.  
Sum due *2-13-*.  
Total amount.  
Casualties.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Foot*  
Copyist.

*Jonathan*  
*Est*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17*77*.  
Time drawn from, 17. . . . .  
When left the service, 17. . . . .  
At what per month *23 2/3*  
Time of service *1 1/2*  
Months and days in service . . . . .  
Time drawn for . . . . . mos. . . . . days.  
Sum due *22-12-1/2*  
Total amount . . . . .  
Casualties . . . . .  
Remarks . . . . .

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan L. Day*  
*But,* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *25*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22, 32, 4d*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Foot*

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Dore*  
*Cot.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *£2-3s-4d*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(645d)

*Doth*  
Copyist.

*1st ch Levee*

*Prin*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*July 1*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *any 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mat*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John L. Larr*  
*Bar* Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-13-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*John L. Larr*

(545d)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Devere*

*Priv.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Pr.*, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-13-4*.

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Smith*

Copyist

*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*

*1st*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated *London's Ferry*  
*September*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *York*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Lawrence  
Born,

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Sept 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid June 1, 1777.

Pay per month 58/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mo 18 Days

Subsistence

Amount Paid 7-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Sept 2

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John M. Duvall*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>3</sup>

of *March 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till 1 Jan'y, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 3* ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted 18 Sept.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*John M. Duvall*  
Copyist.

20

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Davee

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of  
Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from  
the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, Dec 3, 1776.

For what Term, during y<sup>e</sup> War

Time when joined, Dec 3, 1776.

Whole Time of Subsistence, \_\_\_\_\_ Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsist-  
ence, at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars } \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of  
Subsistence and } 20 Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 90th Parts.  
bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

14

Harnett

(548.)

Copyist.

✓ 011-2  
*Wendell Sumner*

*2* **New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1 33717033</i>	26
<i>2 3</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

Thompson Davenport

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster Deserted 27

July 82

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Humphry Davenport

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Feb 25, 1785.

Time of Service, \_\_\_\_\_ Mo, 22 Days.

Pay P. Month, £2-13<sup>s</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £1-19<sup>s</sup>-12<sup>d</sup>

Casualties, Deserted

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hammish

✓ 817  
*Davenport John*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>37367411</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark. *R+P 436780*

✓ See also .

*don't know*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Feb 6*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John T. Pell*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1776 to Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Fort Mifflin*  
*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Wounded Feb 6 '76*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*for Company*

*Co.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Des'd July 6*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Revenport

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

17

For what term,

Time when joined,

17

Whole time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence }

at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Doll<sup>s</sup> per week, }

Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Bounty paid,

5

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty, }

5

Doll<sup>s</sup> 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

S. C. C. M. C.

Copyist.

*a*

2

N Y.

*Isaac Lavin East*  
*for, "Bell"* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 25, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *12 M*

Occurrences *Records from*

*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *35*

[575]

*Chas. H. ...*  
Copyst.



20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Devonport

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, .....

Size, ..... feet, ..... Inches.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, *July 6*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

*7*  
.....  
(543i)

*Hamuel*

Copyist.

511  
Davenport, Jonathan

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 372 - 2655	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: R & P. 454712

✓  
See also

*no h Dovenport*

Appears on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *sixth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

518-a

David Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

David Jonathan

4  
8 0  
*Davidson Jonathan*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark:

*Rt. 36780*

✓  
See also

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan David*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*June 26*

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*H-*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan David

Hi- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 26, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 2 days.

Sum due \$8.910<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

Copyist



*L*

2

N Y.

*Sam<sup>a</sup> David*  
*Cor, Hight* Co.,

✓ 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 29 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Dec 27*

*July 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-36*, page *36*

[575]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*Jonathan Davids*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 26*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 27 July*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hudson*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan David

Enl- { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2.13.4

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Davids*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5  
of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near* } *Sept 6, 1777.*  
*London's Ferry*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 26* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted July 27*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hudson*

Jonathan David

Private, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo. 1 day

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.15.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died July 27

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

David

8/7-6  
Davidson, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, John

David Oliver

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 434712

See also



20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

..... Feb<sup>y</sup> 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, \$ 2 13<sup>c</sup> 14<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, \$ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Casualties found May 27 & discharged Dec 12

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

.....

Hamm

(547d)

Copyist.

826-5

*Gavill Joshua*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 10 Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Gavis Joshua*

321  
David Patrick

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

David Patrick

821-a  
Davis Anderson

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE..

Cards filed with

Davis Andrew,

✓ 422  
*Davis Andrew*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

*436786*  
*TR. & P. 45-4, 712,*

See also

L

2

N Y.

Andrie Harris  
Kit, ... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May, 1778.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 9 mo

Occurrences Decided, 5

Feb 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 30, page 30

[575]

Copyist

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andries Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble



*Edwin Smith*  
.....  
*1st* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *2*

Amount *22 13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andries Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White  
Plains July 22, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Davis*

*Co. A*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 4/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/2 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andries Davis*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 6.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stumble*

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Andria Davis*  
*Plt*, { 8th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/3 dls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andries Davis*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*

Roll dated

*Camp near White Plains Sept 4*

*1778.*

*1778.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*May 5*

*1778*

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

*Edwin Davis*  
-----  
*Capt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence -----

Amount *2 1/3 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

-----

-----

-----

Casualties -----

-----

Remarks : -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



20

2  
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Davis

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 8<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-  
shall's Company.

*Hamuel*

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andries Davis*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near Continental*

*Village, Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

*Louise Warren*

*Plt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62.30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Andrew Davis*

*Priv;* { *late* Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester*

*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Edward Lounsbery*  
*Butt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 30* ..... 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollar* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 1/2 yrs* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 10 13 1/4* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Davis

Prof, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y Mar, Apr, May, June, 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Jacobs Plains

June 30, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Disch'd Feb'y 16, 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Davis*

*But* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March Apr. May, June, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan. 21* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *62.3 dollars* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *16 days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *21 88 25* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence { .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Discharged Feb. 16, 1777* .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*True*



20

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New  
York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the Service of the United States of  
America for the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 - 8<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup>N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35174N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 81

Date When Paid, July 11, 1785.

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8/10

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names, of Col<sup>l</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as  
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,  
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and  
Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

Charles McKimstry

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Hammilton

(547d)

Copyist.

x 423  
*Davis Andrew*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 3727	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

*26786  
270.43-4,712*

See also

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>S</sup>

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment 5 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged  
Dec 15.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*L.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*And<sup>rs</sup> Division*

*Prvt.*, { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Stecharabia,*  
*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 25*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 M - 2 Days*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooker*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Davis

Dr - 3d Captain's Company, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time: June 25, 1780.

Commencement of pay June 25, 1780.

To what time paid July 30, 1780.

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month 10 Days

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount 3 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*D*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Andrew Davis*  
*Dr-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*W. Davis*

545. Copyist

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anderson Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt.  
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,  
Col., in the Service of the United States for  
1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated not dated

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, July 25, 1780.

Ending, Dec 15, 1780.

Time, 4 Months, 20 Days.

Dollars P. Month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay, £ 12 - 8 - 10

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*Harriet*



*X*

2

N Y.

*And<sup>rs</sup> Laidson*  
*for, Uniq* Co.,

✓ 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 23, 1780*.

Period enlisted for *Five*

Occurrences *Discharged 5*  
*Dec 1780*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *30*

[575]

*Chapman*  
Copyist.

5243  
*Lewis B. Manning*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

See also .....

H

2

N. Y.

Benjamin Davis

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated 1st Aug 1775

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resd Aug 27.

Muhlman

✓ 825  
*Norris Chapman*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 37264 - 77	47
23 2557 - 6	48
24 127	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Time of Inlistment, March 14, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 28

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 1 S. 17 D. 4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman Davis*

*Pl.* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* for *the* *month* *17*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *81*

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chapman Davis*

*Plt*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>s</sup>

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist



21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Chapman Davis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 81

Commencement of time July, 17 81

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 81

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17 81

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated 22 Jan'y 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd New  
Hind by Maj. Fish

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*E*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chapman Davis*

*Rec.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chapman Davis*

*Pvt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

E

2

N. Y.

(1776-1733.)

Chapman, David

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Command Boston Huts

with Lt. Dodge Oct. 9

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2 | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

Pvt., 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1772.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman



D

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

Plt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1772

Roll dated

June 4, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

1770-1780

N. Y.

Chapman Davies

Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hurdman*

*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chapman Davis*

*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March* ....., 17*82*.

Roll dated

*apl. 5<sup>th</sup>* ....., 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Chapman Davis*

*Priv.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Putts New York Line*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Vol- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time January, 1782.

Commencement of pay January 1, 1782.

To what time paid January 31, 1782.

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Salomon Davis

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 1782.

To what time paid March 1, 1782.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Chapman Davis*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

C.A., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 26, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Capt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chapman Davis

Capt., (5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1773.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

Haddman

(543)

Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cotm*

(545)

Copyist.



Q

2  
(1778.)

N. Y.

Chapman Davis

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley  
Copyist.

926  
Davis, David

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer Tifer

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 3-2-4-5-7	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

Drum, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Jan 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

*& Sub?*  
Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44* *Dollrs*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C. G. Hughes*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

Drum,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781 .

Roll dated Halls New York Line

Jan'y 22, 1782 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *\* Aug 1* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *\* Aug 1* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *\* 10 00* ..

Time of service *6 4 00* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 4 00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

Copy at

*David Davis*

*Draun,* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Febry March April May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Waller*

D.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

File

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.



2.1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

Mer., { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

D.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis  
Fife

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

File

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

D.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Davis  
Hife

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis  
Sife. { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 17 82.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 17 82.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

2.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Davis

File

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 82.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Joined from  
ye Light Company May, 82.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

D.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

File, ( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist



*David Smith*

*Drum & Life* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. D. Smith*

*David Carr*

*Drum & Fifin* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Davis

File (3d Company in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

*D. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Davis*

*File*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

D 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

File, 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. Davis

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Davis

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copy 1.

✓ 827  
*Miss Agnes*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .



LL

2

N. Y.

*Abra Davis*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *May 28, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*On Furlow 6<sup>th</sup> October*

*M. H. Leman*

828

*David Harmon*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Rec'd 1/2/17*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*David Harmon*

829  
Davis Herman

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N. P. 36786

See also

*Heavenly Bodies*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*  
*1st of Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

L

2

N Y.

Thurman Lewis  
ser. 2d New York Regiment.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar. 1777.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Dec. 2, 1777. Formed  
2 Mar. 78. Served in 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 35

[575]

Thurman

Copy st.

*Human*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to 1st*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *June 1st* . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Knapp



D.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 3 3/4

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

Co. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d. New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mo

Subsistence

Amount 13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. M. M. M.

*Hammond*

*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

P. S. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 12 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 22-13-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*His Honor the Mayor*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

Port

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

A. G. Knapp

Copyist

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Harmon Davis

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

(545d)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

(P.)- { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1220.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

William H. H. H.

Copyist.

Harmon Davis

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 - 0.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Annapolis

*Company 2d*  
*1st* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 2*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Sario

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1788.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 7 days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 0 - 3 - 00/2

Casualties des 2 - Jan 2

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1/19/91

*Heavenly Love*

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge April*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Heavenly Love*

*Company*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

German David

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 11 days.

Sum due £ 2 - 17 - 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Total amount

Casualties Discharged m 21<sup>st</sup>

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

W. Heath

*See a. Name*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 1, 17.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at Test

*Holland Co.*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 2nd*, 177*8*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

(Pvt) - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence \$

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R. M. M.

*Samuel Davis*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains July 22*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Davis*

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 62 3/4 doll.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence.

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Herman Caris*

*Pt.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Multiple Names*

*Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *engaged fighting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Herman Caris*  
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ferman Davis*

*Pell*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *June*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *62/3* . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *1 mo* . . .

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-13-4* . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties . . . . .

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : . . . . .

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*C. C. Mah*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amherst Mass*

*P. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebury*

*Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Alman Davis*

*1st* { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.Pay per month *0 2/3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Davis

Appears with the rank of Pr on a  
( Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of time, 10 Years

Remarks: Died in Hospital

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain  
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamilton

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Cortlandt*

*Delaware Co. N. Y.*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Sick at Singing*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Samuel Harris*  
Copyist.

*Hermon Davis*

*5th* { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*115*

(545) Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Heavenly*

*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778, Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

*Rochester*, Feb., 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heavenly*

(543)

Copyist.

Q 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 30, 17.

Pay per month 67/3 dol

Time of service.

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined + mustered

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

all right



*Hammer*

*1st*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick & wounded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: Sick at Napanock

omitted 5 months

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Herman Davis*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug 7 21*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *Sick absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Henry ...*

*5th*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick lying*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Herman Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*It is in the name of*

*2d* { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month /

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

*June 27*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *See Service*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29th Nov  
Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sturges*

*Sturges*, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

*Transmitted and i*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *See list of 11 1800*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 673

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo 11 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22  $\frac{70}{90}$  dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Des Feb 11-1780.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Norman Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.Age, 27Size, 5 feet, 10 Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New YorkCounty, WestchesterTown, Sing Sing

Place of Residence:

County, WestchesterTown, Sing SingColour of Hair, fairComplexion, fairWhen Deserted, Jan 2, 1778.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543)

Hammelm

Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Harmanus Davis

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y

1777

For what term,

War

Time when joined,

1 March

1777

Whole time of Subsistence,

8

Weeks,

3

Days.

Amount of Subsistence

at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Doll<sup>s</sup> per week,

}

11

Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty,

}

31

Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Scott

Copy to

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Harmon Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon Davis

830 15219a  
Davis Hugh

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 372 2300	35
11 1196	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P 436786

See also

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$213.00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(545d)

Copied.



9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Davis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11.24* -----, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment -----, 17

When entered the service -----, 17

Time drawn from *May 1* -----, 17*77*.

When left the service -----, 17

At what per month *53/4* -----

Time of service -----

Months and days in service -----

Time drawn for ----- mos. ----- days.

Sum due -----

Total amount *72-13s. 4d* -----

Casualties -----

Remarks -----

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

(545d)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Hugh Davis*

*Private,* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of . . . . . , 17 .

Roll dated

*July 1* . . . . . , 1777.

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted *January 27* . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *In Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Spink*

Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*Enl.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-30-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Foot*  
Copyist

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Davis*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *27 2-13*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*L*

2

N Y.

*John Brown*  
*Co.,* *Truman* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment *Jan 27 1777*.

Period enlisted for.....

Occurrences *Deaths, 2 July*  
*77*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... *5*... page *35*...

[575]

*Truman*

Copyist.

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hugh Davis*

*Rev.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted in July*  
*1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

D

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dough Davis

Capt, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from July, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 12 days.

Sum due

Total amount £1-10-4d.

Casualties Deserted 12 June

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Looth

Copyist



2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hugh Davis*  
Pres., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *London Ferry*  
*September*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Henry*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discontinued July 12*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*W. H. L. H.*  
Copyist.

L

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Davis*  
*1st Lt.*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 21*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo 12 days*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 27 3-14-9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 2*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

**Where born:**

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

**Place of Residence:**

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, July 12, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(643)

Hamilton

Copyist.

830-a  
Davis Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Isaac

530-1  
Davis, Jesse  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

*Jesey Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from Inlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not Listed*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 4*, 1776.

Months, *2*; Days, *28*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *1* S. *17* D. *4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1818 831  
New York

---

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 372222	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

2

N. Y.

John Davis

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 11, 1775.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27 , 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlstein

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davids

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.**(Revolutionary War.)**Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22, 1782.*

Age, .....

Size, ..... feet, ..... Inches.

Trade, .....

**Where born:**

State or Country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

**Place of Residence:**

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, ....., 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : .....

Number of roll:

7  
(543.)

Hamuelm

Copyist.

✓ 831-2  
Davis, John

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

RtP. 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D |

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from *Enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of Inlistment, *March 4*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *28*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *17* D. *4*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Atterson*

2

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

Feb 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 2

Casualties. Joind May 29 & discharg<sup>d</sup> Dec 13, 1782

Remarks : ..... 

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

✓ 532 Davis, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436-186

See also



9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Davis*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sept*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 22*, 17.

Pay per month *\$21.00*.

Time of service *1000*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Sgt., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White

Plains July 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

*1797*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *87*.

To what time paid *1st Decr 87*, 17 *87*.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 10 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *3 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davis

Sgt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Duty.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Lewis*  
*Sgt.* { 8th Company of the 2d New York  
 Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *10 1/2 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
 Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Edw Lounsbery*  
*Sept*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *Nov 30*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Davis*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*  
*Plains Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Sept 1*  
*1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

2

N Y.

*John Davis*  
*Sgt. Lounsbury* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*Jan. 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*3 yrs.*

Occurrences

*accepted with*

*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-35*, page *35*

*Lounsbury*

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 333  
Davis, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

A + P 436 78 2

See also

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Davis*

*Prv.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died 27* \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*archive*  
Copist.

*John Davis*  
.....  
..... { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated *Borden's Ferry*  
*September* ....., 177 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 1* ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during the war* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *died Dec 1* .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N Y.

John A. Larice  
Capt, ... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, Jan 3, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Limited term, 7

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-35, page 35

Thompson  
Copyist.

834  
Davis, Joshua

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 37264	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Time of Inlistment, March 4, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 28

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 5 S. 17 D. 4

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson  
Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hulls, N. York line*

*Jan'y 22*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *On board Horwalk*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J. Bruce*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis

Foot, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*  
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. Feb. March. April May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1st*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Command at Norwalk*  
*by his Excellency, Augt 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Joshua Davis*

*priv*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to June 30*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *66 00*

Time of service *90* *days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* *Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballant*

*Theodore Davis*

*Foot*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay <sup>& subsl.</sup> per month *660 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 00*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballou*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joshua Davis*

*Gen* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts, York line*  
*Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *on command Norwalk*  
*by the commander in chief*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Jones*



9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Private

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties on bond at Norwalk

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Bruce*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*

*For*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1782.

Roll dated *Auto. New York line*  
*January 31, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WPr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command Norwalk*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

Copyst.

*Joshua Davis*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 178*7*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 178*7*.

*1st* Pay per month *666 00 00*

Time of service *1 21 00* 90

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Belland*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on board at Norwalk

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Capt. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on board at Norwalk

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

of the

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Wounded at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

9

2

N. Y.

(176-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Apr. 1, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties on board at Norwalk.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ischua Davis*

*Private*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on board at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on command at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shaw*

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*  
*Priv.* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16"*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on bond at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

D

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joshua Davis*  
*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17*, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in bond at Norwalk*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Davis*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Davis

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*in command at Norwalk*

Remarks:

*The Capt's certificate cut off  
& sent as an autograph to his son  
Thos. O. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shove*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *In command at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spencer*

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

*Joshua Davis*  
*Priv*

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feby. 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on comm. at Norwalk*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chow*

Copyist.



2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joshua Davie*  
*Priv.*, ( 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on command at Norwalk*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Howe*

D

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Replied  
Copyist.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

*Copy*

Copy 1.

835  
Davis Patrick

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Patrick Davis*

*priv*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 18 Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

*+ Subsistence*  
Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Bureau*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Pr. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March April May & June 1781

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Davis

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Quar.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781 .

Roll dated Hutt's N. York line

Jan'y 22 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

Copyist.



*Patriot Service*

*part*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 17 June, 1781*

Commencement of time *Jan 17*, 17 *June, 1781*

Commencement of pay *Jan 17*, 1781

To what time paid *June 30, 1781*

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *20* *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Patrick Davis

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sep

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

Copysat.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Cris., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated 1

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The Capt's certificate cut off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Theo. D. Fowler.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

D. Fowler

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Priv

(6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782 .

Roll dated

Jan'y 17

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. Luce  
Clerk.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Done

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Davis

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Apr., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment August.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase



9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Patrick Davis*

*priv*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

*& Subs*  
Pay per month *660* *Half*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *Half*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*L. Ballant*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Davis

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. M.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Davis

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April  
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Luce

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Davis

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March  
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Private

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Antio, New York line*

*January 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shaw*  
Copyist.

*Patrick Davis*

*for* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*7*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *January*, 178*7*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 178*7*.

Pay <sup>*Subst*</sup> per month *666 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *666 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent *78*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Davis

Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Dutts, York line  
Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shue

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Pattick Davis

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783 .

Roll dated

May 21"

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

'83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

9

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feby.  
1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

Copyist.

2

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Feb'y 20", 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Davis  
Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Davis

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*No date*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copy 4.

436  
Davis, Peter

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 372	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Davis

Prv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April May & June 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 2<sup>d</sup> March 81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Davis



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Davis*

*pt*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner 1<sup>st</sup> March 81*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

40

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

437  
Davis, Samuel

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Davis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from Inlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*And*

*Philip*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to 15th Dec*, 17*81* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .

*+ Subs*  
Pay per month . . . . ., *60* .

Time of service *Continued*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties *sick 102000*

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Davis

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hells Point

Blissington Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at St. Vincent

Hosp. Since 4 Aug. 81

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Daws

Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~any~~ <sup>March</sup> ~~April~~ <sup>May</sup> ~~June~~, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay <sup>Jan. 1</sup> . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid <sup>July 1</sup> . . . . ., 17 .

<sup>Sub.</sup> Pay per month 60 <sup>90</sup> dollars .

Time of service 6 months .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dollars .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Sam Daws*



(1776-1783.)

*P. V. A.*

## Revolutionary War.

## Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Camp Fort Warhimer  
by \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(54.3)

W. T. Higginson  
Copyright.

## Содержание

CP

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*11th Co.* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. S. Hughes*

Copyist.

*A.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James G. Davis*

*P.*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. V. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*He*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster °

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. J. Van Hook*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*

*1782*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. H.*

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Dwyer

(548)

Copyist.

(1)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Harris*

(8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. Vanderburgh*

(543)

Copyist.



9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*Pvt.*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *life*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. T. Hooker*

Copyist

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*James Davis*

*Capt.* ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*J. Vanderburgh*

19

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*Davis*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. E. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*And Davis*

*Co.*, ( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Davie*  
No. 1, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *82.*

Roll dated *March 1st*  
*Boughton Feb 28, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saml Davis*

*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *15 Feb*, 17.

*& Subs.*  
Pay per month *60 70 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 70 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saml Davis*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hutts near*

*Plympton Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.



(A)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enl. Davis

Enl., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay July, 1782.

To what time paid 31 Jan., 1782.

+ Subs Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 46<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enl'd since June  
last

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

G

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Garrison*

*Pl*, (8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Q*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Davis*

*Apr*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. D. Hughes*

Copyist.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Quisenberry*

*8th*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. H. Hughes*

Q |

2  
(1776.)

| N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Davis or (Davis)

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

*Cornwall*

(545)

Copyd.

128  
Harrison Andrew

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harrison Andrew



930  
x  
Harrison, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 3	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 12 430

See also

2

2

N Y.

*James Landon*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17 78*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Ames*

Occurrences *United States*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *35*

[575]

*James Landon*  
Copyist.

29.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Davidson

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Small pox.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

0

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James Davison*

*Prat*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *56 days*

Subsistence

Amount *22. 10. 2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Injured 5th May*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*James*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Davidson*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Long Point Battle*

*July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *August 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

29

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Davidson

Capt, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 213 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1778

Subsistence

Amount 22 1/2 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. H. H.

*See*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James D. Garrison*  
*Port*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *W. Little Orleans*,

*August*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *August 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *02.12.17*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1.11.0*

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *10th & 11th*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*James D. ...*  
(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Decr 1778*,  
*1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1st Decr 1778*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Serial 11.*  
*York.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*April*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *22 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5* \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*J. Amick*

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1778*

*Nov. 1, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *648 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 1/2*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *82*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James' Association*  
*But* { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec, 1777*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1* , 17 .

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 12 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *247.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



541  
Harrison, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18 37264	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davison

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1781 .

Roll dated Hutto, New York line  
Jan'y. 22, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Governor Clinton

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davison

priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781.

Pay <sup>& Subsistence</sup> per month 40 00

Time of service 90 00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

2

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Davison*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *Jan, Feb, March, April, May + June*, 1781 .  
Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .  
Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. L. Luce*

*John Garrison*

*John* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 10 June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay <sup>*& subsistence*</sup> per month *66 1/2* *dol*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00* *dol*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Davison*  
*Capt.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*X*  
*The batts. certificate, cut off &*  
*sent as an autograph to his son*  
*Theo. Q. Fowler.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Fowler*

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Dawson

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Mu-ter Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. J. [Signature]  
Copyist.



2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dawson

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment August.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*[Signature]*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Davison*  
*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *War*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*  
Clerk.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Davison

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster Joined 2<sup>d</sup> July

'82 from Direction

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Howe

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davison

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodorius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Davison*  
*Priv*, {

Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutto, York line*

*Feby 28"*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 1<sup>st</sup> Feby. 1782*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Mue*

*John Davison*

*John*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted 10<sup>th</sup> February 82*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Davison

Priv. L. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1782.

Roll dated Hutto, New York line

January 31", 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : with Governor Clinton

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw



10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Larison*

*priv.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *January*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781 .

*Subst.*  
Pay per month *666 20*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 20*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballou*

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Larsson

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783 .

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782 .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. L. Luce

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Davison

April, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb.

1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted 22 April 1783

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. W.

Copyist.

*D*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Davison*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178<sup>3</sup>.

Roll dated *May 21<sup>st</sup>*, 178<sup>3</sup>.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. 83*.

Alterations since last muster *Both Deleted  
thru a mistake*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

Copyist.

10

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyd.

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jackson's Compy  
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said  
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S<sup>d</sup> Compy  
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, not dated

-----, 17<sup>th</sup> S,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men  
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the  
names as follows, Viz.:")

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

**Copyist.**

4  
*Davison, James*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Davison, James*



✓ 542  
*Davis, Richard*

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 <i>3 4 4 4 4</i>	47
23 <i>2 3 3 3 3</i>	48
24 <i>2 3 3 3 3</i>	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓  
Book Mark.

See also

2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for ~~from~~ *Enlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated .....

*Not dated* ....., 17 ..

Time of Inlistment, *March 14, 1776.*

Months, *2* ..... Days *28* .....

Pr Month, *40 / 0* .....

£ *5-* ..... S. *17* ..... D. *4* .....

Remarks: .....

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richd Davis*

*Plt* , (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

*4 mo. c*  
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

*6*  
Time of service *Mon*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

*Richard Davis, Sergeant 10*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamilton*

9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Lewis

Sgt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated 1st Mo New York Line

Jan 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Richard Lewis

91

*Richard Carr's*

*Agt.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1781*

Roll dated *March 1st 1782*

*July 1*, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*G*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Darius*

*2d Regt.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 ..

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 D<sup>rs</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Lt. T. Hapner*



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reich David

Sgt, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of NOV<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Roll dated Dec<sup>r</sup> 13, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. D. M. and

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Davis*

*Sgt,* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Davis*

*Sept*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*October 17*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *xxxx*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Davis*

*Sept*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Sgt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 10/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Richd Davis*

*Sgt,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*Richard Davis*

*Sgt.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*Richard Smith*

*Capt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed *June 10*, 1782.

Commissioned *June 10*, 1782.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1782.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Richard Smith*  
*Capt*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1782.  
Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *11/22*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Davis*

*Sgt*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 5<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Willard*

20

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

*2d New York*

*Lt.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1782*

*July 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17*82*.

Commissioned, 17*82*.

Enlisted, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Refused to tell 2/11/82*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richd Davis*

*Sergeant*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copy 1st

*D*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rich Davis*

*Sgt,*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*Jan'y 31*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*G*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richd Garrison*

*sergeant* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. S. Archives*



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich Davis*

*Sgt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

Richard Davis

*Sgt.,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

April 22, 1753.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 11.2.1Time since last muster or enlistment *Vol 4* .....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

12) मान

201

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard Davis*

*Agt,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

RC

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copynt.

D

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Richard Davis

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley  
Copyist.

843  
*Davis, Richard*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Tifer* *Tifer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 1000*

*Life*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. New York City*

*January*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*Q*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard Davis*

*Fifer*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. Wright*

*2nd New York*

*Infantry*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

*Sept 3*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Rec'd*

Q

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richd Davis*

*Drummer* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. T. Hughes*

644  
*Garrison James*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Garrison James*

Garrison, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Garrison, John

746  
Gen. Tucker

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gen. Tucker

*May 1864*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*RSP, 45-4, 712*

See also



LD

2

N. Y.

Arion Day

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 23, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Doct. Augers Wait

Muhlenberg

*Simon Day*

Appears on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. : \* \* "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *14<sup>th</sup>* Day of *June*, 177*5*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Rayton, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Dapper & Miners

2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

*Penet Dayton*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from *Enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated .....

*Not dated*, 17 ..

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: .....

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Dayton*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to Sappers*  
*& Miners June 16 81.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*D*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Dayton*

*Dr-*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay *6.60* per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *transferred*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Smith*

849

Dayton, Samuel

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dayton, Samuel



Next Number.

F570-a.

Danthon, David

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

David Dayton

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, March 6, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 26

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 5 S. 14 D. 8

Remarks:

450-a  
Dayton Ezekiel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33 37
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R & P 4 36786

See also

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Eaton

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near  
London's Ferry } Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10 ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hosp.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

Examination

West, Leonard Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Sept 17*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Occurrences *Dec 4, 20*  
*Sept 1778*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....C....., page.....CC.....

[575]

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Eaton

Ent- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time December, 17

Commencement of pay December, 17

To what time paid Nov. 30, 17

Pay per month 62.13 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Mills

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Dayton

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12.50 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



9

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isakiel Eaton

Int, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~termining~~ <sup>commencing</sup> 31 Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 13.6.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hall

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Daton*

*2nd* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

*Noted*

Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Eaton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feby 10

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Franklin Dutton*

*Int*, { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.513.24*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545d)

*Quill*  
Cypist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amiel Dayton*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *April*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 13 0-4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Corrill*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Official Dayton*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2. 13. 4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Hill*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isabel Danton

Enl. { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1777

Time of enlistment Feb 10, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 18 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 11 mos. 10 days.

Sum due \$119.10 2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks 2

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Enriched Eaton*

*Dr.* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *22* mos. *24* days.

Sum due *£2. 13. 24*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(645d).

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*R*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Esperiel Eaton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill, Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at King Street.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Bachel Dutton

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Due 2. 13. 4

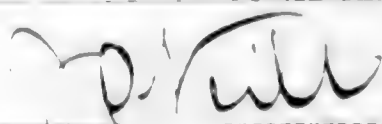
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eschiel Eaton

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Nov. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Resented*

*Sept 20.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eszekial Eaton

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *At War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*at War*

D.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Dayton

Priv.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.  
Roll dated White Plains, Sept. 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb. 10 , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent by Col.  
Leave.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks:

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rank* *Johnston*

*Wright's Co.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



2

2  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Ezekiel Daton  
Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Cp White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Feb 10  
War.

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Valley Forge

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaiah. Eaton*

*Enl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 15*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mon*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Hill*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ezekiel Eaton*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Cp. North Castle July 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick Valley Forge.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

D

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Abel Kid Dalton

Sub

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dollars, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Advised

D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Dayton

Pl.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Ep Tally Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Canton

Private, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.13 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Especially Dayton*

*Col.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Talley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lick in Camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Special Dayton*

*Ent*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*D*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ensign Eaton*

*Rt.*

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Backs Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Special Payroll

Prob, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Provis

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Eaton

Pl.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Special Dayton*  
*Orb*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New,  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Daton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Wright's Mills.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Special Canton

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Egicel Layton*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regt, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 Sept to 1 Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*

, 17

Appointed

*Feb 10*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*for furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

20

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekial Dayton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(643)

Harnett

Copyist.

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Daton

Prvt. , { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb'y 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hudson*

Copyist.

x Dayton Samuel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Samuel Bayton

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Feb<sup>y</sup> 26, 1776.

Months, 3 Days 4

Pr Month, 40/0

£ 6 S. 5 D. 4

Remarks:

L

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Samuel Daton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

751-2  
Dayton Samuel Jr

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Samuel Dayton, Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from *Enlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated .....

*Not dated* ....., 17 .....

Time of Inlistment, *March 4*, 1776.

Months, *2* ..... Days *28* .....

Pr Month, *40 / 0* .....

£ *1* ..... S. *17* ..... D. *4* .....

Remarks: .....

D

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Samuel Dayton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley  
Copyist.

9 | 2 | N.Y.

*Saml Dayton Junr*  
*P*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

(without caption, date or certificate.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Saml Dayton Junr P. died of*  
*his wounds Sept 16. 77. W*

Number of record :

*29*

(515m)

*L. B. Bournon*

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

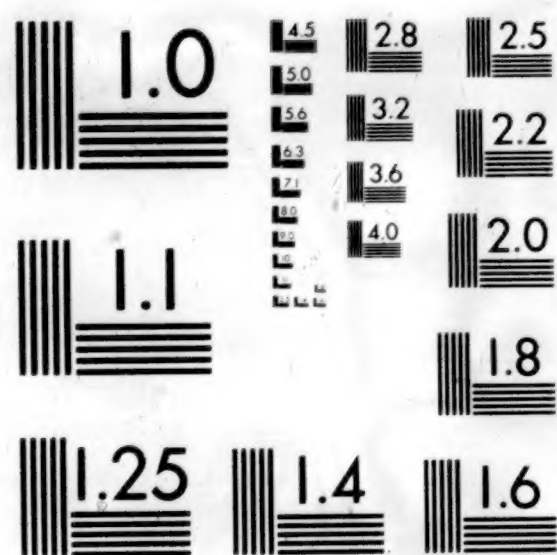
ROLL

678

END

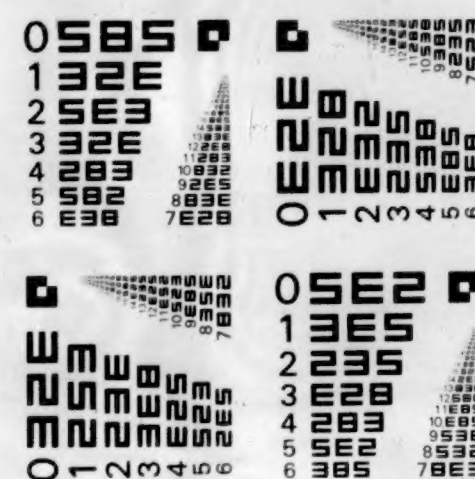






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB